AHIAKMI MUNARIQATIGIIKTUT KATIMAYIIT
ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ
AHIAK AREA COMANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

ᒪᐃ 1 2018

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑦ
ᐱᖓᔪᖓ ᓇᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᒃ ᐃᖅᑐᕐᑯᑖ
ᑎᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓ 1379
ᐃᕐᑲᓗᖕᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐃᖕᖏᓇᕈᑎᒃ: tsataa@nwmb.com

<u>ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᖓᓂᖓ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ RM 002-2018: ᐊᓯᔾᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᑯᓕᕐᑻᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᐅᒧᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᓇᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ</u>

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖓ, ᓇᓂᓂᖓ ᐊᑯᓂᖓᓂᑐᖅ ᐅᒥᖓᒫᑦᑐ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐆᑎᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᓯᕐᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᕐᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1961ᒥ. ᐊᕐᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ *<u>ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖓᓂ</u>, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖏᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᒑᕈᑎᖏᓂᑐᑦ* ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᑯᓄᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ (ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᕐᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ) ᐊᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᕐᑲᑯᑦ ᒥᓂ1ᔅᑕᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑯᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᐅᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔩᕐᓂᖓᓇ ᑕᓇᑕᒥ (ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑻᕐᒥ 2006ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐊᖀᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑲᓂᓕᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ 2016ᒥ). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓄᖓ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3ᖓᓂ).

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖒᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᖓᒃᑑᖅ, ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᓯᕐᑑᖅ) ᐊᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ (ᐅᑯᓇᖓᕐᑲᓯᐅᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔩᕐᓂᓕᕆᔨᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ) ᐊᕐᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓚᒋᖃᓯᐅᑎᔾᔭᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖓᕐᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐊᕿᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖓᓂ (*ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ *3.2.3(b)* ᒥ ᐊᒪᓪᓗ *3.5ᒥ*). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᕐᓯᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓛᕐᑲᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᕐᒧᑦ (*ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ3.5ᒥ*).

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒃ*,

3.6.1 ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34 (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.16 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

3.6.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑖᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.17 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 5.3.23 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᐸᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐱᔭᓈᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔨᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒃᓴᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐅᒧᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖓᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓴᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑐᖅ,

Kitty Taipagah

ᑭᑎ ᑕᐃᐸᒐ
ᐃᒡᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ

ᔭᓂ ᕿᐅᔅ
ᑐᖓᓕᖅ ᐃᒡᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐆᒧᖓ
ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖓ

ᐊᑕᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ:

1. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ "ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᐅᒧᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖓᓄᑦ: ᑭᖑᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᓇᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ"
2. ᓇᐃᒃᑎᕆᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᑳᖅᑐᖅ "ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖓᓄᑦ: ᑭᖑᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᓇᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ"
3. ᐊᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ "*2016ᒥᑦ 2023ᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑖᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖅᑲᖃᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓂ*"

ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒥᔪᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᖓᓕᕕᑯᑦ: ᕿᓪᓚᖅ ᑯᓯᒐᖅ ᐊᒪᓗ ᐸᑯᒥ ᓗᐃᑦ
ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑯᑦ: ᐸᐅᓗ ᐃᒥᖓᖅ ᐊᒪᓗ ᕗᓇᑦ ᐲᑐᓴᓐ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔾᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ:

ᑭᖑᓕᕐᐹᖅ ᐊᓯᔨᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᓇᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ

AHIAK (QUEEN MAUD GULF) MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARY MANAGEMENT PLAN:

Final Draft for Nunavut Wildlife Management Board Approval

ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᖕᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᖕᒪᓂᐅᑉ
ᓈᓴᐅᑖ RM 002-2018
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᔪᓂ 6, 2018ᒥ

Nunavut Wildlife Management Board Regular Meeting No. RM 002-2018
Iqaluit, Nunavut
June 6, 2018

AHIAKMI MUNARIQATIGIIKTUT KATIMAYIIT
ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑏᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ
AHIAK AREA COMANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓴᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᔪᑎᑦ
Outline of this presentation

- ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ
- ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ

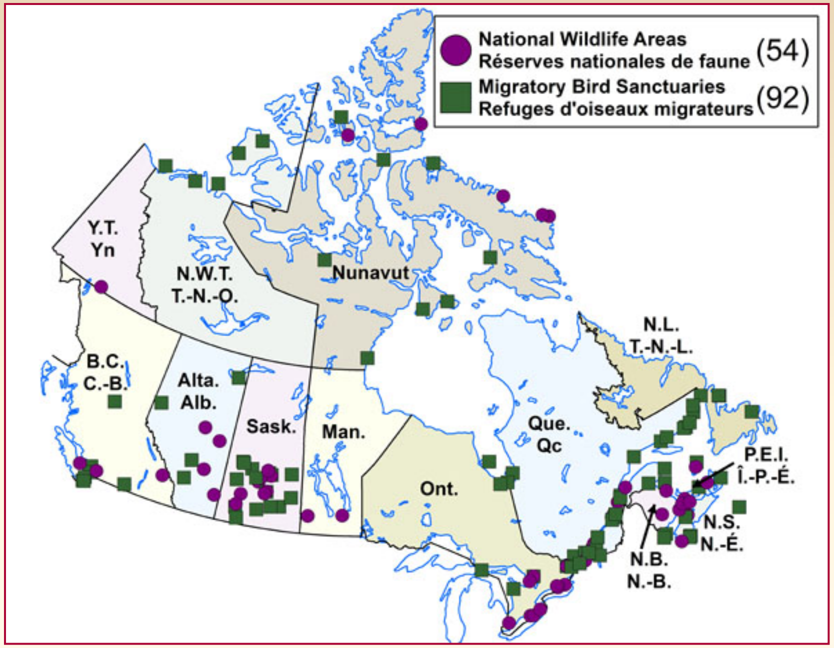
- Information on protected areas in Nunavut
- Show you the content of the Final Draft Management Plan for the Ahiak MBS

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

Information on National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in Nunavut

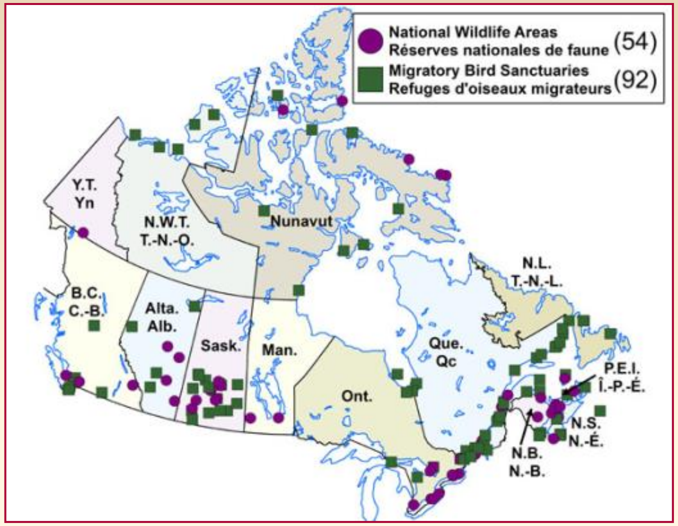
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ
Environment Canada’s Protected Areas Network

- ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ:
  - ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ
- ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
- Purpose of Network:
  - Conservation, research, and interpretation
- Made of National Wildlife Areas (NWA) and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries (MBS)

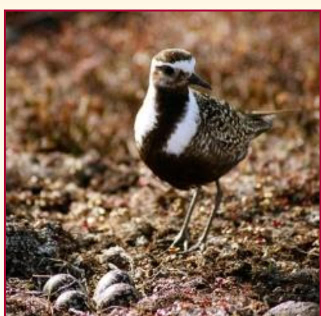


ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ

Environment Canada’s Protected Areas Network



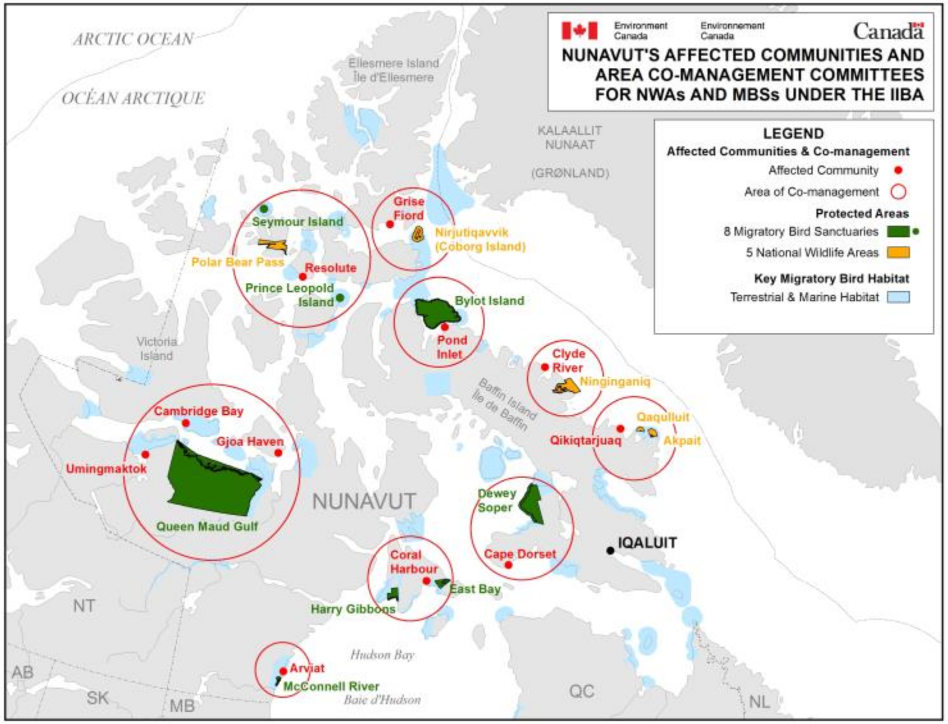
	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ	ᐅᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ
ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓗᒋᑦ	92-ᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ	55-ᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᑕᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ	118, 000 km² ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᒥ	10, 000 km² ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᒥ
ᓴᐳᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ	ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
ᓴᐳᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖏᑦ	ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᖅᕕᖏᑦ /ᐃᕙᕕᖏᑦ/ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᕕᖏᑦ	ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ
ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ	*ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*	*ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*



	MBS	NWA
Total Number	92 in Canada	55 in Canada
Total Area	118, 000 km²	10, 000 km²
Protection Focus	Migratory birds	All terrestrial wildlife
Protection Period	Nesting/breeding season	Year-round
Legal Basis	*Migratory Birds Convention Act*	*Canada Wildlife Act*

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ
Environment Canada Protected Areas in Nunavut

- 5 *ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 11-ᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕖᑦ*
- *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ (2008; 2016)*
- 5 NWAs and 11 MBSs
- *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area (2008; 2016)*

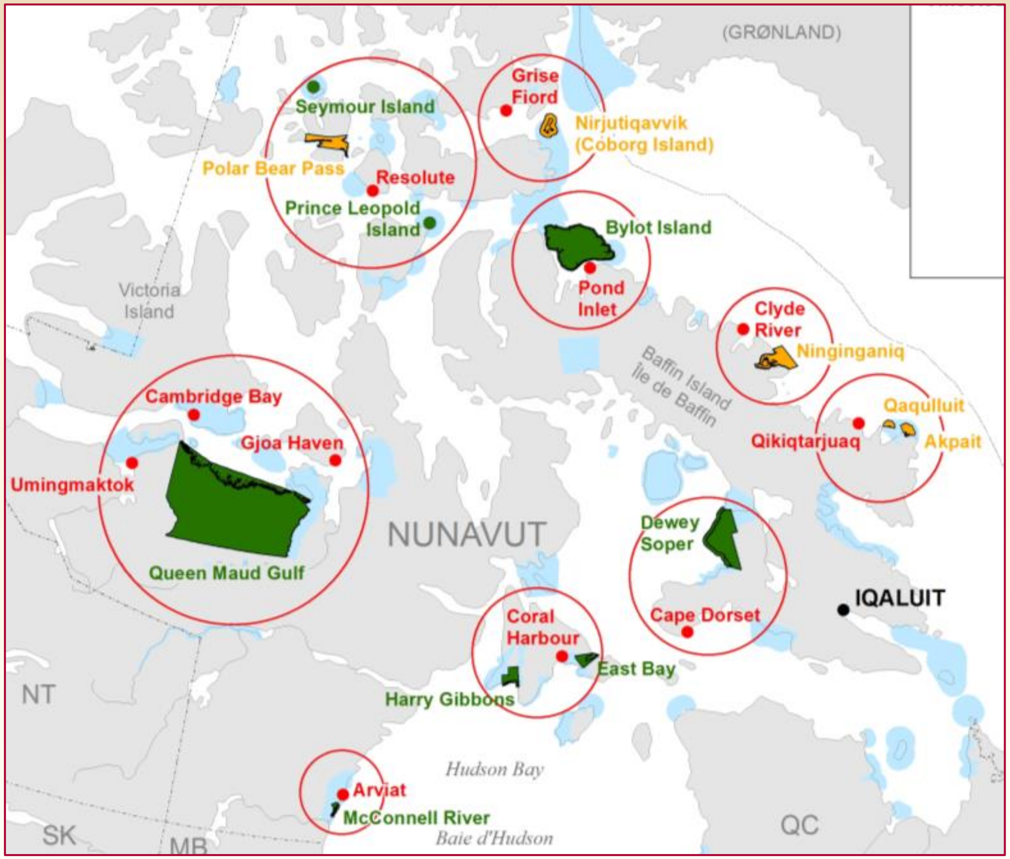


ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ
Environment Canada Protected Areas in Nunavut

- *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ (2006; 2016)*
  - ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ
  - ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ
  - ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

- *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area (2006; 2016)*
  - Guarantees co-management of Migratory Bird Sanctuary and National Wildlife Areas
  - Decisions for Migratory Bird Sanctuaries and National Wildlife Areas strongly influenced by *Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit*
  - Important feature: Area Co-Management Committees

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ
Area Comanagement Committees (ACMCs)



- ᑫ-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ 16-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ
- ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ 5 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᓐᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)

- 9 ACMCs were created in Nunavut to co-manage the 16 protected areas
- Made up of 5 people from the Community Beneficiary Committees and 1 from Canadian Wildlife Service (Environment Canada)

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ
Area Comanagement Committees (ACMCs)

- ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐱᖕᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2010-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ
- ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:
  - 2 ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ:
    - ᑭᑎ ᑕᐃᐸᒐᖅ
    - ᑏᕙᑦ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ
  - 1 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᕐᒥᐅᓂᒃ
    - ᔫᓯᐱ ᑎᒃᕼᐊᖅ, ᐊᖕᒐᔪᒃᓯᖅ
  - 2 ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ
    - ᓯᒨᓇ ᐊᑭᑯᖕᓇᖅ
    - Bᐃᐊᓐ ᐳᑐᒍᖅ
  - 1 ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᓐᓂ, ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ
    - ᔭᓂ ᕋᐅᔅ

- Ahiak ACMC was formed in 2010
- Ahiak ACMC members:
  - 2 members from Cambridge Bay
    - Kitty Taipagak
    - David Evalik
  - 1 member representing Umingmaktok
    - Joseph Tikhak, Sr.
  - 2 members from Gjoa Haven
    - Simona Akkikungaq
    - Ben Putuguq
  - 1 member from Canadian Wildlife Service, Yellowknife
    - Jennie Rausch

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ
Area Comanagement Committees (ACMCs)

- ᑲᒪᔨᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ:
  - ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ
  - ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓯᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ
  - ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ
- Responsible for:
  - Day to day management of the protected area
  - Reviewing permit applications
  - Writing a management plan for the protected area

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᕐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂ (2012)
Ahiak ACMC in a cabin in the Ahiak MBS (2012)

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ
Management Plans

- ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ:
  - ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᕐᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᓗ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ
  - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᖅ
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ

- Purpose of Management Plans:
  - Allows the Area Co-Management Committees to share their vision of the protected area
  - Guides decision making for the protected area
  - Describes important cultural and environmental aspects
  - States which activities are permitted and not permitted

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ: ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ

Management Plans: *Steps*

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ 1
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ

☑

Step 1
Collect Information

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᒡᓕᖅ 2
ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒧᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓪᓗ

☑

Step 2
Articulate Vision, Goals, and Objectives

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᖓᔪᖓᑦ 3
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ

☑

Step 3
Draft the Management Plan

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᖓᑦ 4
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓵᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ

☑

Step 4
Community Meetings about the draft Management Plan

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᑦ 5
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑕᒫᓂᓕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ
Where we are

☐

Step 5
Nunavut Wildlife Management Board and federal Minister of the Environment Approvals

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ

☐

Implement the Management Plan

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄ

MANAGEMENT PLAN PREPARATION AND MANAGEMENT PLAN APPROVAL

ᐅᖕᖓᖅᓘᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :

From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓ

3.5.1 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᖕᖓᓲᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕕᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 15.3.1.

3.5.3 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 3-1.

MANAGEMENT PLAN PREPARATION

3.5.1 For every NWA or MBS, a Management Plan shall be completed by CWS at the earliest possible date and no later than the dates set forth in the implementation plan pursuant to section 15.3.1.

3.5.3 Each ACMC shall prepare the Management Plan for the MBS(s) or NWA(s) for which it is responsible under Schedule 3-1.

ᐅᕙᓪᓘᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :
From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

3.5.4 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ.

3.5.5 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

3.5.6 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

3.5.4 In preparing Management Plans, the ACMCs shall carefully consider any *Inuit Qaujimajatuqangit* brought forward by a member.

3.5.5 The ACMC shall consult the relevant RIA, and NTI, before completing the draft Management Plan.

3.5.6 Subject to its work plan and budget, the ACMC may prepare the Management Plan according to whatever process it deems appropriate and it may consult as it deems appropriate.

ᐅᕙᖕᒑᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :

From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

3.5.7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔾᕐᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(b) ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᕐᓯᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(c) ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᑕ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ;

(d) ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(e) ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕕᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ.

3.5.7 The Management Plan shall include a description of:

(a) the purposes of the NWA or MBS;

(b) management goals and objectives;

(c) the natural and cultural history and the context within which the NWA or MBS operates;

(d) policies that will guide the management of the NWA or MBS;

(e) a schedule to implement Management Plan action items.

ᐅᕙᖕᒑᖅᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :

From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

3.5.8 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

3.5.8 Where an NWA or MBS includes IOL, the Management Plan shall reflect and address any special issues arising from the presence of the IOL.

ᐅᕙᓪᓖᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :
From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᓗ

3.6.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑰᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34 (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.16 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.

3.6.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

MANAGEMENT PLAN APPROVAL

3.6.1 The ACMCs shall recommend completed Management Plans to the NWMB for approval in accordance with sections 5.2.34(c) and 5.3.16 of the *NLCA*.

3.6.2 The ACMC shall provide the relevant RIA and NTI with a copy of the completed Management Plan when it sends the Plan to the NWMB.

ᐅᓐᓂᖅᑳᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :
From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

3.6.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᓕᐊᔪᑖᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.17 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 5.3.23 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᐸᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖃᖕᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᖃᖕᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐ

3.6.3 If, in accordance with the decision-making process set forth in subsection 5.2.34(c) and sections 5.3.17 through 5.3.23 of the *NLCA*, the NWMB or the Minister rejects, in whole or part, a completed Management Plan and the Plan is returned to an ACMC for reconsideration, the relevant ACMC shall re-consider the Plan and re-submit it to the NWMB.

ᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ :

From the *Inuit Impact and Benefit Agreement for National Wildlife Areas and Migratory Bird Sanctuaries in the Nunavut Settlement Area:*

3.6.4 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.13 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

3.6.5 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᐸᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓚ ᑲᔪᓯᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

3.6.4 In accordance with section 8.4.13 of the *NLCA*, approved Management Plans shall be based on the recommendations of the relevant ACMCs, taking into account the recommendations of other interested persons or bodies.

3.6.5 Once the Minister has accepted a Management Plan, the Minister shall proceed forthwith to do all things necessary to implement the Plan.

ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ

Content of the Final Draft Management Plan for the Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

Outline of the content of the Management Plan

- ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ
- ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᑦ
- ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ
- ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ - ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ

- Description of the Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary
- Ecological resources
- Cultural resources
- Vision, goals and objectives
- Management Considerations – things to consider in managing Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

Outline of the content of the Management Plan

- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ - ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ - ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᓕᑦ
- ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ: ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ

- Management Approaches – what we will do to achieve the goals and objectives
- Authorized Activities and Access – what activities require a permit, who requires a permit
- Site designation: currently a Migratory Bird Sanctuary
- Management Plan implementation and collaboration

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ
About the Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary

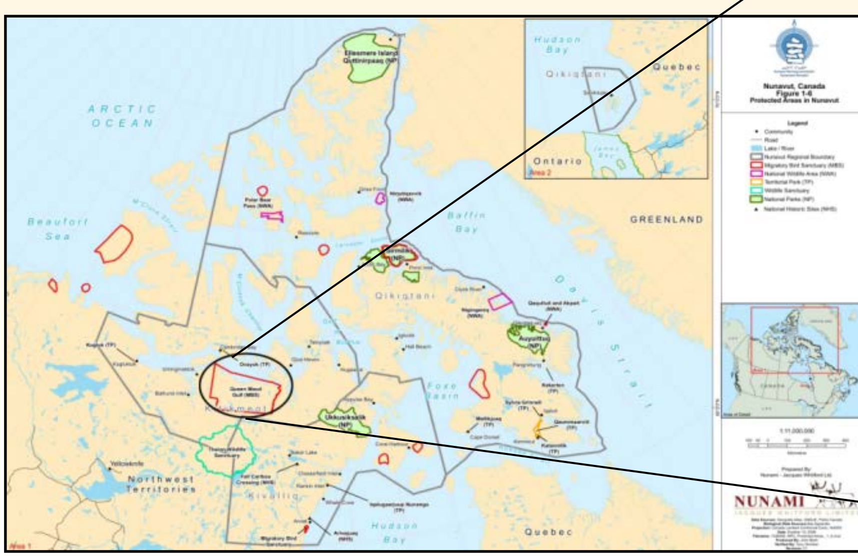
- ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᐊᕈᔾᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ 2012-ᒥ
  - ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᓯᐊᑦ Hinterland-ᑯᑦ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᒥᓂᑦᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ (ᑕᓚᕖᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑎᕆᐊᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ) ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᓱᓇᑕᖃᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ
  - ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᓯᐊᑦ ᑖᑭᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ 10 ᒥᓂᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ
- ᑕᐅᑐᕋᓐᓈᕈᒪᕕᐅᒃ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ 1 ᒥᓂᑦᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᓂᓕᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᓚᕖᓴᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓱᖅ ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓕᕆᔪᖅ ?
- ᑕᐅᑐᕋᓈᕉᒪᕕᐅᒃ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ 10 ᒥᓂᑦᓯᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᕐᕆᔭᐅᓯᐊᖅ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᓕᕆᔪᖅ?

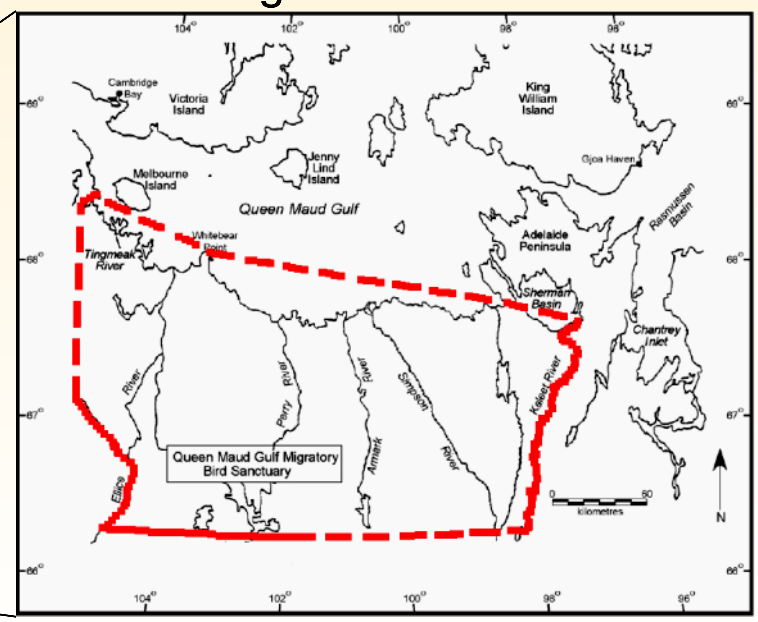
- Ahiak ACMC took a trip onto the land in Ahiak MBS in 2012
  - Made a 1 minute Hinterland Who's Who public service announcement (commercial) for television
  - Made a 10 minute movie using interviews and more footage from our site visit
- Would you like to watch the 1 minute commercial about Ahiak MBS?
- Would you like to watch the 10 minute movie about Ahiak MBS?

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᒪᙱᑕ
Description: *Historical Background*

- ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ 1961-ᖑᑎᑦᑐᒍ
- ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔫᑑᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂ
- ᓅᓇᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᓲᖑᒋᑯᖅ

- Ahiak MBS was established in 1961
- Only Migratory Bird Sanctuary in the Kitikmeot Region
- Mostly terrestrial but has marine area





ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ: ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ
Description: *Historical Background*

- ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᕕᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᕙᕕᖏᑦ, ᓄᓕᐊᖅᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓂᓪᓗ ᑲᖑᖅᓇᐃᑦ/ᖃᖀᖅᔪᐃᑦ
  - ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᐃᓐᓇᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ 1938-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ
  - 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᒻᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᖑᖅᓇᐃᑦ/ᖃᖀᖅᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓃᓲᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ
- ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᑦᑎᐊᖑᕗᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᓯᓕᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 62,000-ᓂᒃ ᑭᑉᐹᓅᒃᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ).

- Originally created to protect nesting & breeding grounds of Ross's Geese
  - The first colony was documented in 1938
  - 90% of the world's population of Ross's Goose
- Currently the largest Protected Area in Canada of any type (more than 62,000 square kilometres)

ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ: ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

Description: *Landscape*

- ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖃᐅᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕐᒥᐅᓂᐊᓗᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓗᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᕿᖓᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓛᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ)
- ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᓰᑦ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑰᖑᓂᖏᓪᓗ
- ᓄᓇᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᖃᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᓪᓗ, ᐃᕖᖕᓇᐃᓪᓗ, ᕿᔪᒃᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂ

- Low-lying terrain
- Typical post-glacial features (drumlins, outcrops, eskers)
- Numerous lakes, ponds, and rivers
- Areas of marshes, wet sedge meadows, grasslands, and heath tundra

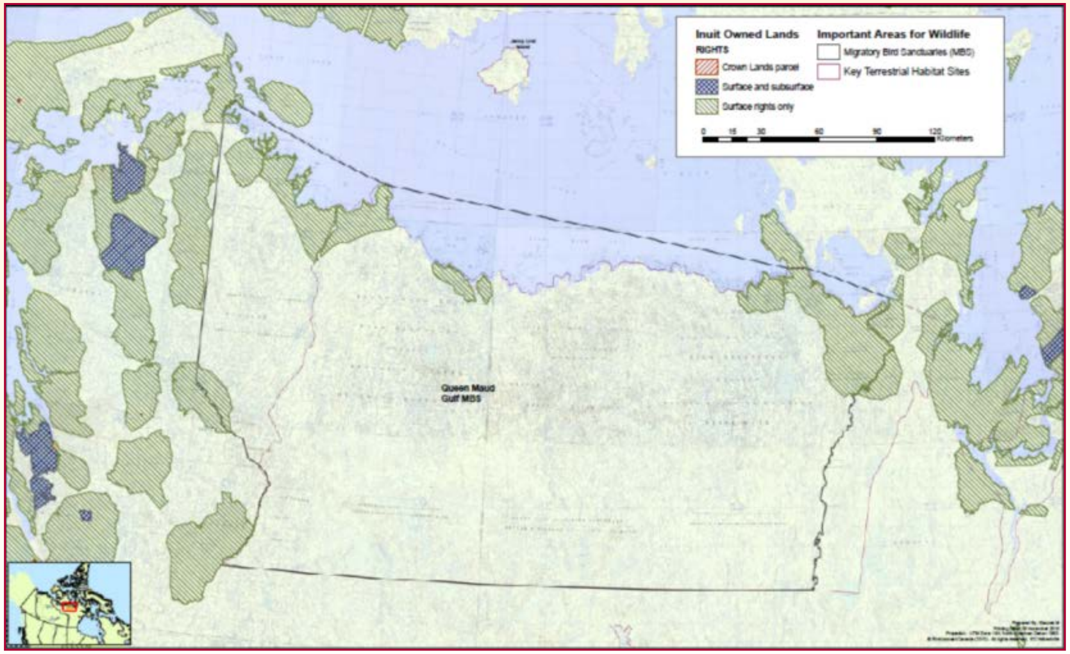


ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᕈᑏᑦ: ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᙵᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

Description: *Landscape*

- ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᓄᑦ
- 18-ᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

- Most of the sanctuary is crown land
- 18 parcels of Inuit-Owned Lands within the boundaries



ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖅᑎᑦ: *ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ*

Ecological **Resources:** *Migratory Birds*

- ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᕕᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᓚᕕᓂᒃ
- ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓄ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᓂᖕᒐᓂ

ᑲᖑᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᖄᕋᕐᔪᐃᑦ Ross's Goose

ᑲᖑᐃᑦ Snow Goose

ᓂᕐᓚᕕᒃ Greater White-fronted Goose

- Many goose colonies (light geese – Snow Goose and Ross's Goose) as well as other geese (Canada Goose, Greater White-fronted Goose)
- Nesting/feeding grounds for the largest variety of geese in any single area in North America

ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᑦ: *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ*

Ecological Resources: *Migratory Birds*

- ᒥᓕᐊᓐᖓᓴᖕᒋᓃᒻᒪᑕᕪᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖑᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒧᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ
- ᐅᖕᖓᑕᓃᕪᑐᑦ 65 ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᕪᑑᑏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ (6-ᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᕪ)
- Millions of other birds breed in Ahiak MBS
- More than 65 different species (six of which are species at risk)

ᓂᕐᓕᖅ Canada Goose | ᐃᓱᓐᖓᖅ Long-tailed Jaeger | ᓱᓪᔭᕋᐊᕐᔪᒃ Buff-breasted Sandpiper | ᖁᓪᔪᒃ Tundra Swan

ᑕᑎᒡᒐᖅ Sandhill Crane | ᖃᖅᓴᐅᖅᑐᕐᓇᒃ Pacific Loon | ᑭᒡᒐᕕᐊᕐᔪᒃ Peregrine Falcon | ᐊᒃᒋᐊᕐᔪᒃ Long-tailed Duck

ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖅᑎᑦ: ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ
Ecological Resources: *Mammals*

ᐊᒃᕚᒃ Grizzly Bear

ᐱᒃᓯᒃ
Arctic Ground Squirrel

ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃ Muskox

- ᓄᕐᓇᙵᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᖅᓯᐅᕐᙵᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑉᔭᓕᐅᑉ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ
- ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᙵᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑐᓲᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ

- Calving & summering grounds of the Ahiak and Beverly barren-ground caribou herds
- Supports healthy populations of predators and small mammals

ᓇᑰᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅ ᑐᒃᑐᑦ
Barren-ground Caribou

ᑎᕆᒐᓂᐊᖅ
Arctic Fox

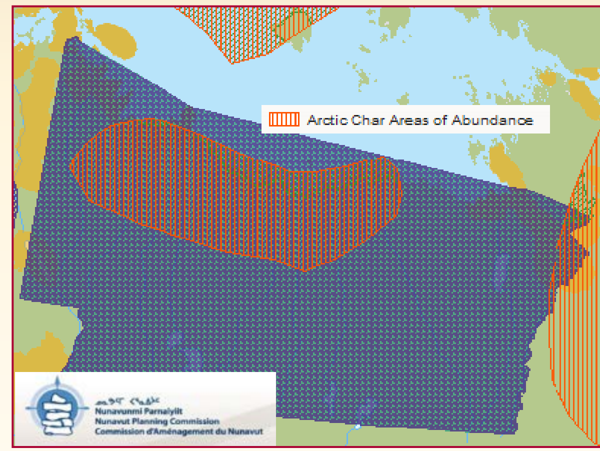
ᐊᕕᖓᖅ Lemming

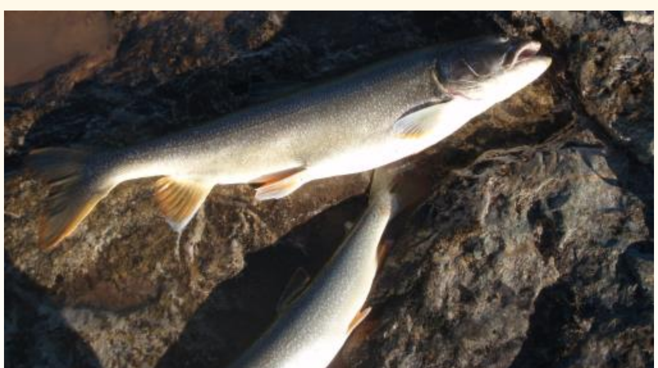
ᐊᑭᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ: ᐃᖃᓘᑎᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ
Ecological Resources: *Fish and Marine Mammals*

- ᐊᒥᓲᕗᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ, ᓰᓪᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐱᕼᐃᓖᑦ
- ᓇᑖᖅᓇᐃᑦ, ᓱᓗᒃᐸᐅᓚᐃᑦ, ᐃᖣᖁᐃᑦ, ᑲᑭᓯᓚᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓱᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ
- ᓇᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᐅᒡᔪᐃᓪᓗ

- Abundant arctic char, northern pike, whitefish
- Arctic Flounder, Grayling, Lake trout, Stickleback also believed to occur
- Ringed and bearded seal

ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᖕᓂᒃ Arctic Char





ᑲᐱᓯᓚᒃ Whitefish

ᐅᒡᔪᒃᓯᐅᖅᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ Bearded Seal

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ: ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑕᐃᑦ

Cultural Resources: *Historical*

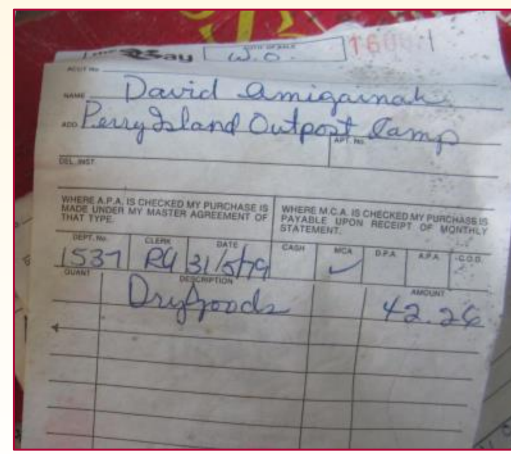
- ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐅᓴᒐᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂ 1000-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ; ᓇᑦᑎᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐅᑦᑯHᐃᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, Hᐊᓐᓂᖕᒐᕈᖅᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑭᓗHᐃᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ.
- ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᓕᓴᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐃᓪᓗᑦ, ᑕᖕᒫᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᕖᑦ

- The land of Ahiak MBS has been used by Inuit for 1000s of years: Nattiligmiut, Utkuhigsaligmiut, Haningaruqmiut, Iluilqmiut, Ahiaqmiut, Kiluhiqtuqmiut and Ki'liniqmiut
- Historical goose traps, inuksuit, camp sites and graves

ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ: ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑕᐃᑦ
Cultural Resources: *Historical*

- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᕼᐊᑦᓴᓐᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᐊᓚᔅᑲᒥᐅᑕᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ 1920-ᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-1967-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ
  - ᑰᒡᕈᐊᖅ, ᑰᓇᔭᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓄᕗᐊ, ᐃᒥᕐᕕᓕᒃ/ᐃᒡᓗᒃᐸᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᑐᖅᕼᐅᑲᑕᒃ, ᐃᓐᓇᒃᕼᐊᕐᕕᒃ
  - ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕖᑦ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᓕᕋᒥᒃ, ᐊᓪᖀᒎᓗᒃᑖᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ (1960-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1970-ᖕᒋᓐᓂ)

- Trading posts (Hudson Bay and CanAlaska) in Ahiak MBS 1920s-1967
  - Perry River, Ellice River, Whitebear Point, Flagstaff Island, Sherman Inlet, Perry Island
  - Abrupt closures, end of most year-round habituation, movement to communities (1960s and 1970s)



ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ: ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ

Cultural **Resources**: *Present Day*

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐱᕈᐅᑕᓇᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᕐᖓᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂ
- ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᑐᕙᐃᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐᓂ
- ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᕖᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ
- Hunting, trapping, fishing, egg gathering, and berry picking
- Most of the use is during the open-water season
- Former trading posts and grave sites are important part of some families’ personal history

ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ, ᑐᕋᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᕙᒪᕙᑦᑐ
Vision, Goals, and Objectives

- ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ
  - ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ - ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓲᖅ
  - ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ - ᓇᓃᓯᒪᖕᒪᖕᓖᑦᑕᓗ
- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᖏᑦ
  - ᐅᖃᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃᓗ
  - ᓯᑕᒪᐅᔪᑦ 4 ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ
- ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᕙᒪᓂᖏᑦ
  - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᓇᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᑦ
  - 12-ᖑᕙᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᕙᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ

- Vision
  - A description of what the protected area should be – where we are going and why
  - Incorporates the protected area's purpose – where we have been
- Management Goals
  - Statements that provide targets for how the vision will be met and maintained
  - There are 4 management goals for Ahiak MBS
- Management Objectives
  - Provide direction on how to achieve each goal
  - There are 12 management objectives for Ahiak MBS

ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ
Vision for the Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary

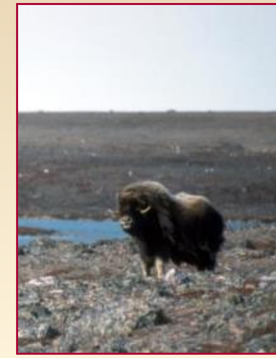
ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔅᓱᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᖏᓗᑎᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᓚᑕ.

The Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary will be managed to ensure the long-term conservation and protection of the land for use by all wildlife, including migratory birds, and, for uses by people that do not threaten the integrity of the habitats that wildlife need to thrive.



ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏᒥ

Management Goals for Ahiak MBS



1. ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᒧᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ.
2. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒧᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᒧᓂᒧ ᓄᓇᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᒧᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ.
3. ᓄᓇᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᒧᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ.
4. ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᒧᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᓕᕐᒧᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖏᒥ.

1. Protect the area for all wildlife and culture resources.
2. Manage and conserve the protected area consistent with the rules of the legislation.
3. Keep the land and water from being harmed so it is safe for wildlife and people to use.
4. Increase public awareness and appreciation of the natural and cultural resources of the protected area.

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

- ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑎᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᓗ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ

- Management considerations are things we need to be aware of within, and surrounding, the protected area in order to effectively manage it

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

- ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ:
  - ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖕᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓇᔭᖕᖏᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓐᓂᕈᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕕᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ
  - ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑲᐅᓈᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, (ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ)
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᖕᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ

- MBS Designation:
  - Doesn't provide as much year-round protection for non-bird wildlife and cultural resources as designation as a national Wildlife Area would
  - Legislation less suited for co-management than Canada Wildlife Act (National Wildlife Area)
- People may not know that Ahiak MBS exists

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

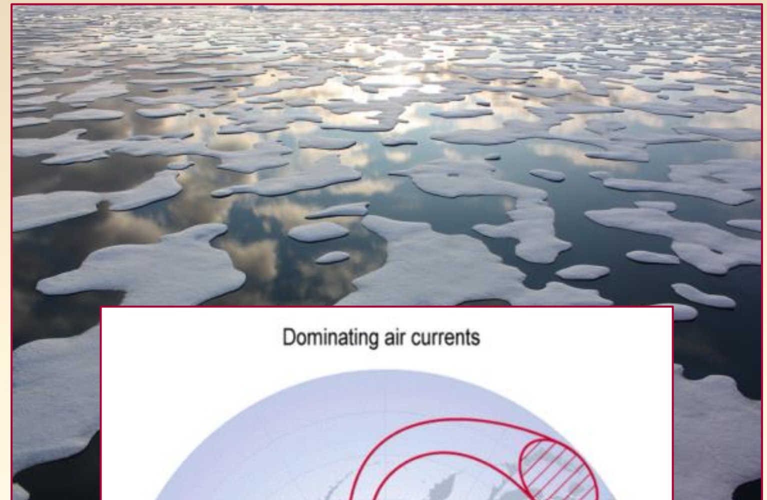
- ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓇᐃᑦ/ᑲᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒡᓗ
- ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ
- ᐆᒪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᕐᒧᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ

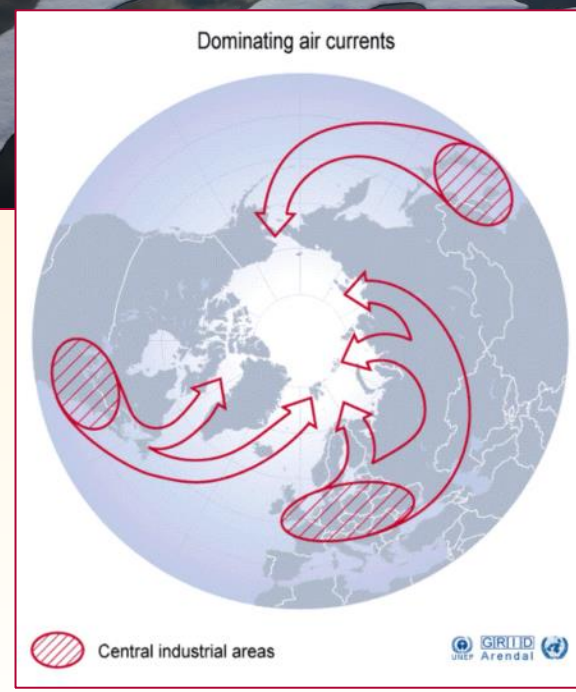
- Too many light geese which could be changing the habitat and affecting other birds and wildlife
- No inventory of fish and marine mammals species for Ahiak
- There are species at risk using Ahiak MBS

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

- ᐃᓛᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᖃᓲᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ
- ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕋᓗᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᕕᖃᖏᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ: ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓅᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒋᔭᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ

- Aircraft are used in the area
- Some things are happening but are out of our control: climate change, air pollution, invasive species, bioaccumulation





ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

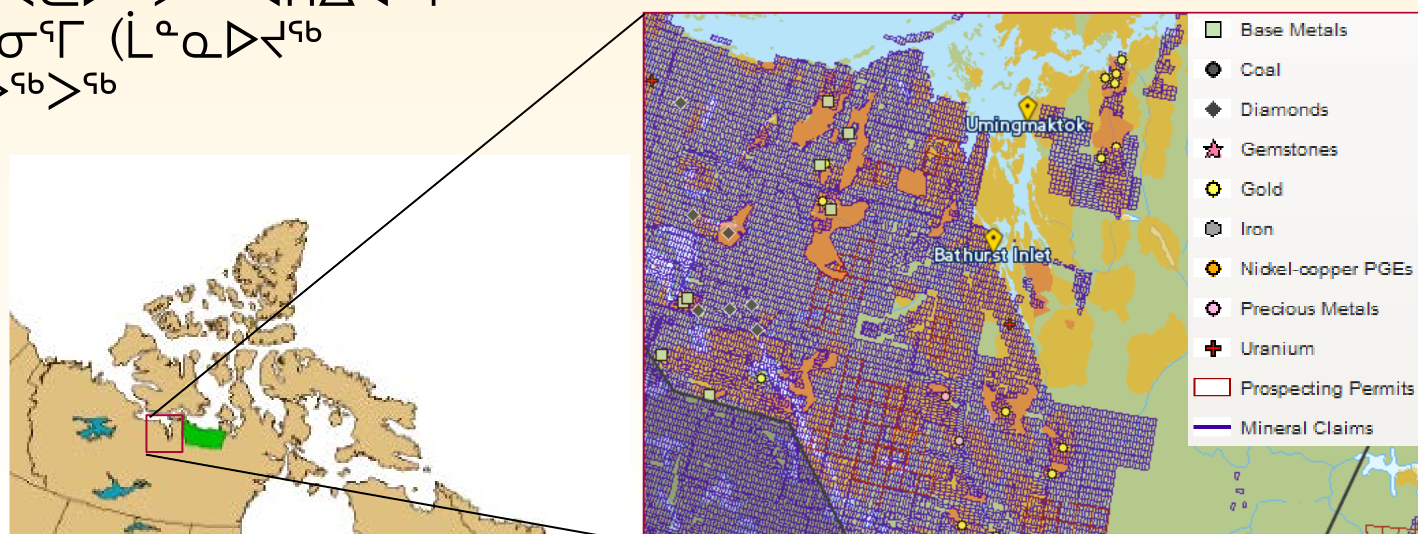
- ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ
  - ᓴᕿᑦᑎᑐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᙵ:
    - ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᔪᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᐊᑎᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᓃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ
    - ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

- Possible increased shipping and cruise ship traffic
  - Potential for:
    - Oil spills and other water quality issues
    - Disturbance to wildlife

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
Management Considerations

- ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ
  - ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
  - ᑐᓵᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ
  - ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᖓᓯᖅᑯᓰᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ
- ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᓕ, ᐅᔾᔨᕆᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᒪᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ (ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖏᑲᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ)

- Mining exploration and activity in the surrounding area outside the Ahiak boundary
  - Possible water pollution
  - Possible noise pollution
  - Possible increased air traffic in the area
- In the past there was pressure to allow mineral prospecting in the Ahiak MBS (there is none currently)



ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

Management Considerations

- ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐊᓘᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᒪᕆᖕᒪᑕ ᑎᑎᖃᑎᒍᑦ
- ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᑯᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓚᖏᑦᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ
- ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖏᑦ:
  - ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᔅᓯᐊᔪᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᒪᕆᖏᒃᑐᓄᑦ
- ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᒍᓯᑐᖄᓗᒐᓗᐊᖏᑦ

- Not all locations of cultural importance have been inventoried
- Historical sites have been abandoned and some have been vandalized
- Cabins:
  - Vandalism, use by visitors without proper permission
- Loss of traditional place names

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ

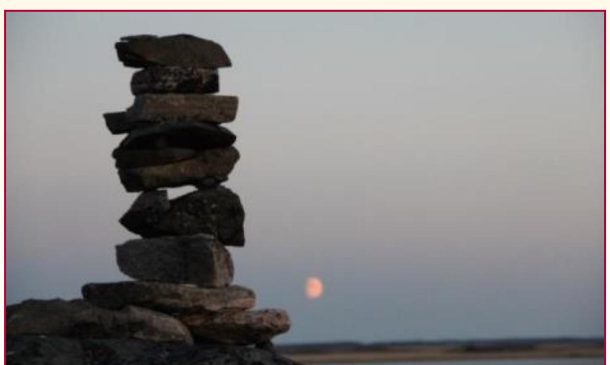
Management Approaches

- ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓯᕆᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᖕᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖑᒪᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᓂ
- ᐱᖓᓱᑦ 3 ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ:
  1. ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᒥᐅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖅ
  2. ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ
  3. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᕈᒪᓂᖅ

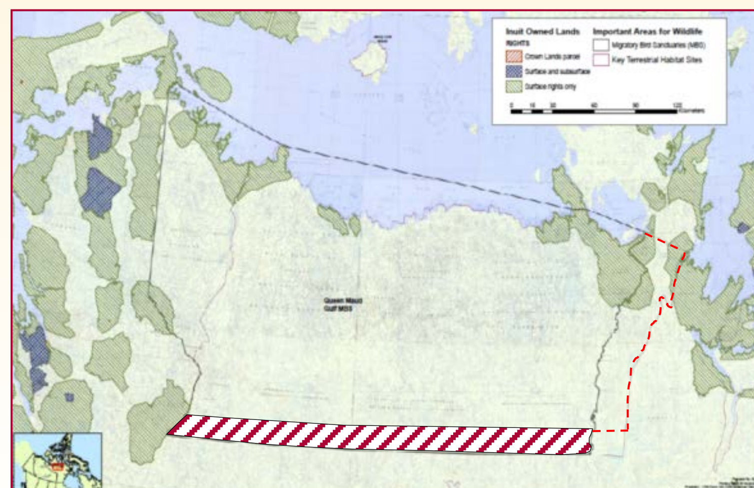
- The Management Approaches outline the techniques or methods that will be used to address the Management Challenges, while meeting the Management Goals so the Vision for the protected area can be achieved
- 3 Management Approaches for Ahiak MBS:
  1. Habitat and Cultural Resources Management
  2. Monitoring, Research, and Wildlife Management
  3. Public Information Management

ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᑦ
Management Approaches

1. ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᒥᐅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᖅᑎᓂᖅ
   - ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ (ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᒥᔪᖅ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᖅᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ)
   - ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᓂᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓪᓗ, ᑰᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ



1. Habitat and Cultural Resources Management
   - Change designation from MBS to NWA (this may involve a change in the boundary)
   - Preservation of archeological sites, Inuit languages, and Inuit place names through inventory and mapping projects



ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ
Management Approaches

2. ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ
   - ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ, ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒡᓗ
   - ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᓈᒃᑯᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᓇᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔭᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᔫᕐᓄᒡᓗ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ
   - ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖄᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ

2. Monitoring, Research, and Wildlife Management
   - Monitor activities through permits
   - Research impacts of light geese and encourage harvest of snow geese
   - Mitigate marine and air traffic impacts on wildlife
   - Collect more info on marine species and water quality

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ
Management Approaches

3. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ
   - ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ
     - ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔫᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ
     - ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ
   - ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅ
   - ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦᑕᐊᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ

3. Public Information Management
   - Increase public knowledge and awareness of Ahiak MBS
     - Create interpretive materials about Ahiak MBS for associated communities and to provide online
     - Promote compliance with permitting through public awareness
   - Encourage sustainable tourism operations
   - Encourage participation in research within Ahiak MBS by Inuit students

ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐ
Authorized Activities and Access

- ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᕐ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᑎᒡᑐ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᐃᒪᕐᓂ, ᑕᕆᐅᑦᑐ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ”, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏᒃ
- As per the *Nunavut Agreement*, “Inuit have a free and unrestricted right of access for the purpose of harvesting to all lands, waters and marine areas within the Nunavut Settlement Area”, this includes the Ahiak MBS

ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐ

Authorized Activities and Access

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓚᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕇᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐆᒻᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑭᐅᓯᔭᕐᕕᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᐅᒃ.
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓃᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᕙᖕᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ.

- Inuit do not require a permit to enter the Ahiak MBS for traditional activities, including harvesting migratory birds and other wildlife, setting up outpost camps and carrying firearms.
- Inuit do not require a permit to enter the Ahiak MBS when working as a hunting or fishing guide. Other types of guiding would require a permit.

ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄ
Authorized Activities and Access

- ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖓᓄᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ
  - ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖏᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᕐᑎᓂᒃ.

- As per the Migratory Bird Regulations, people who do require a permit to enter Ahiak MBS:
  - All non-Inuit require a permit to enter the Ahiak MBS (land or water) including non-Inuit sport hunters, researchers and tourists.

ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᖒᕖᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐ

Authorized Activities and Access

- ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑳᕐᐳᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᐸ ᑎᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕚᖖᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ
  - ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᔭᒥᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑳᕐᐳᑦ. ᐱᖅᑲᓯᐅᔾᔨᒍᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔾᔨᐅᕚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᔭᖅᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᓯᐅᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓀᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

- As per the Migratory Bird Regulations, people who do require a permit to enter Ahiak MBS:
  - All commercial or business activities (Inuit-owned businesses and non-Inuit owned businesses) conducting commercial activities do require a permit. This includes working as a guide if for other purposes than hunting or fishing guiding.

ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᖕᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦᑐ

Authorized Activities and Access

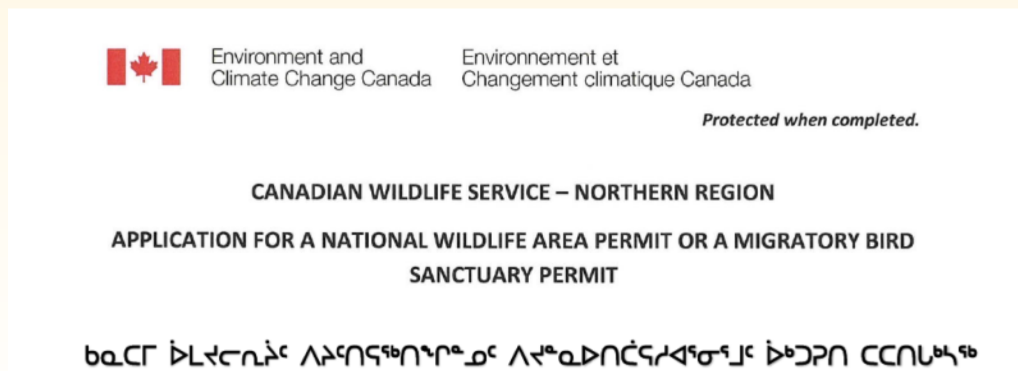
- ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐᓄᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ
  - ᕐᑲᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᓇᔪᕐᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ.

- As per the Migratory Bird Regulations, people who do require a permit to enter Ahiak MBS:
  - Any activity that may result in the destruction of bird habitat within Ahiak MBS requires a permit.

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ
Permit Authorizations

- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᕐᓄᖓᐅᓂᐊᕿᖓᒥᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᓐᓄᑦ
- ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᕋᑰᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᙵᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑖᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᒻᒪᖖᑕᓗᓐᓃᑦ

- Persons who require a permit to enter Ahiak MBS can apply for a permit from the Canadian Wildlife Service
- The Ahiak ACMC reviews all permit applications and provides recommendations to the Canadian Wildlife Service on whether the permit should be issued or not


Environment and Climate Change Canada | Environnement et Changement climatique Canada

Protected when completed.

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE – NORTHERN REGION

APPLICATION FOR A NATIONAL WILDLIFE AREA PERMIT OR A MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARY PERMIT

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᑲᖅ

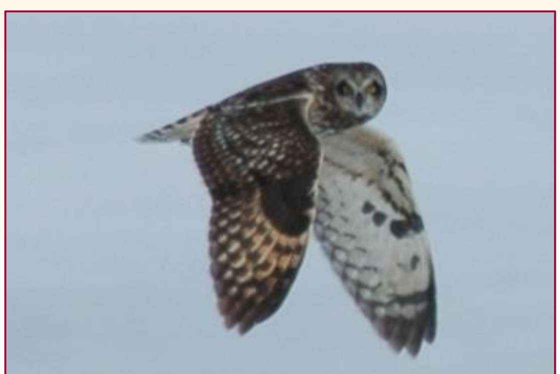
ᐱᓯᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖁᑕᐅᓯᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ
Permit Authorizations

- ᐱᓯᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᖅᑲᖁᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᒃ:
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᓯᕆᓗᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑦᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓯᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ
  - ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖁᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ

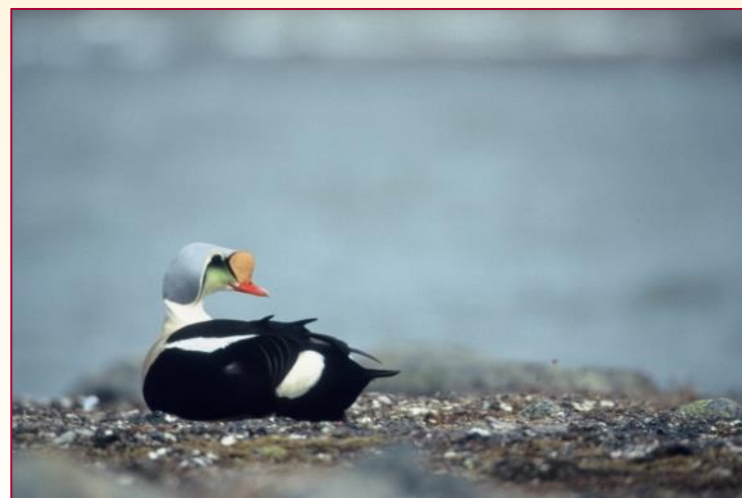
- Permits may be issued if:
  - The activity is not harmful to migratory birds, eggs, nests, or habitats and/or
  - The activity is consistent with the purpose of the Ahiak MBS and its management plan

ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Site Designation

- ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦᑐ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᓂᑦᑐ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᖑᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (ᐊᔾᔨᓴᐃᓐᓇᑲᓴᒐᓗᐊᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᑕᕐᑲᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ)



- Ahiak MBS is currently designated as a Migratory Bird Sanctuary; however the wildlife and cultural resources within it are better suited by protection as a National Wildlife Area (same idea, but different legislation)



ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ
Site Designation

- ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖓᑕ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᒍᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ
- ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕿᑎᖃᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓚᖓᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

- This management plan discusses how the criteria for a National Wildlife Area are met by Ahiak
- Talking about the site designation in the management plan begins the discussion for the future; no changes would be made without further consultation with communities

ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ
Management Plan Implementation

- ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᒃᓴᐃᑦ (ᐱᕙᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ) ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ
- ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓚᒪᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ 5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑲᙵᑦ ᖁᓚᑖᓐ 10 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᔮᖓᒥᒃ

- Implemented as resources (time and money) allow
- Plan will be reviewed after 5 years, and then every 10 years after that

AHIAKMI MUNARIQATIGIIKTUT KATIMAYIIT
ᐊHᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ
AHIAK AREA COMANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

ᐊHᐃᐊᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᕐᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᓂᒃ
ᓈᒪᒃᓴᖁᔪᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅ
ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑲᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒐᓄᑦ.

The Ahiak Area Co-Management Committee recommends for approval by the Nunavut Wildlife Management Board, the Final Draft Management Plan for the Ahiak Migratory Bird Sanctuary.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ
Ahiak Area Comanagement Committee

ᑭᑎ ᑕᐃᐸᒐᖅ (ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ)
Kitty Taipagak (Chairperson)

ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᐃᕙᓕᒃ
David Evalik

ᓴᐃᒨᓇ ᐊᑭᑯᖕᓇᖅ
Simona Akkikungnaq

ᔫᓯᐱ ᑎᒃᕼᒃ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᒃᓯᖅ
Joseph Tikhak, Sr.

ᕙᐊᓐ ᐳᑐᒍᖅ
Ben Putuguq

ᐅᖃᖃᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ:
Contact Information:
ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᓪᓕᖓᔭᖓᑦ ᔭᓂ ᕋᐅᔅ
c/o Vice-chairperson Jennie Rausch

jennie.rausch@canada.ca (867) 669-4709

ᔭᓂ ᕋᐅᔅ
(ᑐᖕᒋᓕᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᒧᑦ)
Jennie Rausch (Vice-chair)

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Environnement et Changement climatique Canada
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ
ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

2018

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑏᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᑭᖑᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᖅᖓᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᓇᒥᓯᐅᓂᖓ

ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ:
ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ (ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒥᑦ): ᓯᒨᓇ ᐊᑭᑯᓈᖅ, ᑏᕕᑦ ᐃᕙᓚᒃ, ᔾᔮᓂ ᐃᕙᓚᒃ, Bᐃᐊᓐ ᐳᑐᒍᖅ, ᔭᓂ ᕋᐅᔅ, ᑭᑎ ᑕᐃᐸᘀ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔾᔪᓯᐸ ᑎᒃHᐊᒃ, ᐊᖓᔪᒃᓯᖅ.

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᐃ. ᑭᒻ ᒃᑳᓴᒃ E. Kim Klaczek ᓴᓇᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᓐᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᔫᓕ Hᐃᐅᓇᔅ Julie Harris, (Contentworks Inc.-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᙳᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (CRIM-ᑯᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ), ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, 2010-2011) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Wᐅᐃᓕᔭᒻᒪᑭᐊᒻ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, CRIIM-ᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, 2012-2017) ᐃᓚᒌᓪᓗᓂᒥᒃ ᐃᕆᒃ ᕙᓪ Erik Val ᐊᒻᒪᓗ DᐅᕞH ᐋᓂᓐ Drew Hannen, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᓂᒃ; Bᐋᓂ ᔨ. ᕕᓐᓚ Bonnie J. Findlay (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐊᕚᓐ ᔨ. ᒪᒃᑯᐊᒥᒃ Kevin J. McCormick (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑳᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑕ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ 1984-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓃᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ); ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᖁᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ; ᓲᓯ ᓇᐸᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᒪᓕ ᐊᖑᓪᓛᓕᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑐᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐹᓪ ᓚᑐᐊᕐ Paul Latour (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᓱᓴᓐ ᐃᒪᓐᑦ Susanne Emond (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕕᑭ ᔾᔮᓵᓐ Vicky Johnston (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂ-ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᒐᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐱᕐᔭᑎᕋᐃᕐᔭᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖁᔭᓕᔪᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᑐᕋᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ:

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Public Inquiries Centre
7th Floor, Fontaine Building
200 Sacré-Coeur Boulevard
Gatineau QC K1A 0H3
Telephone: 819-997-2800
Toll Free: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only)
Email: ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ – ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ
ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ
ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓐᓂ ᖁᓛᓂ ᓇᑎᖏᒥ, 933 ᒥᒃᕕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ
ᑎᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1870
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
ᐅᖄᓚᐅᑦ: 867-975-4642

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖓᑦ:
www.ec.gc.ca/ap-pa/

ISBN ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓ: [XXXX]
ᑎᑭᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑦ.: [XXXX]

ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᖅ:
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. [Year]. ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ [ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ]. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ, [Number of pages] pp.

ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᓪᓗᑐᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᓇᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓚᑎᓐ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖅᑲᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ, ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᕇᖕᒋᑐᐊᕈᕕᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐆᒃᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑎᑦ ᑯᐃᓐ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑯᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᖅᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

Environment and Climate Change Canada
Public Inquiries Centre
7th Floor, Fontaine Building
200 Sacré-Coeur Boulevard
Gatineau QC K1A 0H3
Telephone: 819-997-2800
Toll Free: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only)
Email: ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca

ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᒐᕐᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᖁᑏᑦ: © [Sources: photographer of first photo (photo description); photographer of second photo (photo description); and photographer of last photo (photo description).]

Aussi disponible en français
ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ
[“Also available in Inuinnaqtun” text here]

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᓱᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ?

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕚᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᕐ, 1994-ᒥ,* ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖃᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᒍᑕᓖᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒡᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒦᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃᓴᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ. ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒡᓗ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ/ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᕙᒃᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃᓴᓕᐊᖑᔪᓯᒪᓖᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ?

ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ 55-ᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 92-ᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 12 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ Hᐃᐊᒃᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᓱᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ?

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᕐᓗᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕙᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓴᓇᔩᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕙᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᓖᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑎᕆᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᓯᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᑑᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖃᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᑯᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᑕᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓐᖓᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖓᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑦᑕᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓱᕿᐃᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓐᖏᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᕕᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓱᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ?

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓘᖑᕗᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᓐᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑕᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᖕᓂ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖅᓱᕐᔫᒐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ.

ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕚᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᒐᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕝᕙᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᖕᒥᔪᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕝᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᐊᓂᒍᑦ ᕐᑯᓕᑕᒪᑦ 10-ᑕᒪᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕗᒃᐳᑦ
https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/wildlife-habitat.html
ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔮᑎᕋᐃᔮᖏᑦ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᕐᒥ) ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ

ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1961-ᒥ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᕐᒥ) ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ (ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ; ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ), ᐊᕐᕿᓂᖃᖅᑎᕿᕗᖅ 62,920-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᓘᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥᒃ, ᐊᕐᕿᓂᖅᐸᕝᕕᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇ ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᕐᒐᓂ ᓯᕝᔪᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᕐᒐᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕐᕿᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅᒥᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃᑐᐊᕐᖑᕗᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐱᐅᔪᐊᓘᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᐅᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐸᕝᕗᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᕿᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᕝᖑᖅᑕᖃᖅᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᕐᒐᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᓄᓈᓗᕐᕿᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᕐᕿᔫᓂᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᕿᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᓰᖑᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᕿᑦᓚᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᖃᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕿᕗᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓂᕐᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᕐᕿᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᔾᔪᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᓯᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᓂᒃ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖅᐹᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᓂᐹᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᓲᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᐅᖓᑖᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1%-ᕐᕿᓃ%ᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᒥᒫᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓂᕐᕿᓂ) ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕗᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᓂᖏᑦ, ᓱᖏᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᖏᓗ ᒥᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ. 1982-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᕌᒻᓴᕐᒥ Ramsar-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᓇᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑑᓕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᕐᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ. ᐃᓚᕿᔭᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᐅᙱᓂᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔫᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᑎᕋᐃᔫᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᕝᕕᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᙱᓂᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖄᔮᖃᕐᕿᓐᓂᐅᕗᑦ, ᓯᖁᓐᓇᕙᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᕙᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᐸᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᑰᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕐᕙᓯᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᕆᔪᒥᒃ 135 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᕐᒧᑦ, ᓯᕝᔪᖅᐸᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐱᕐᕚᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᕐᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᕐᒥ, ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᕆᔪᓂᒃ 30-ᓂᒃ 60-ᓄᑦ ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᖁᓚᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕋᓗᐊᑕ ᓇᑎᕐᕙᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᓖᕐᕿᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᕿᒥᐊᖅᔭᐃᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ/ᕿᕐᕙᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓯᑐᙵᕐᕿᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᖃᖃᔅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕝᔪᖅᐸᓯᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᐊᓗᕐᓂᒃ. ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᕐᕙᑕ ᐊᑦᑎᕐᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᑦ, ᐊᕐᕿᔪᐊᓗᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᕐᕿᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᔪᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ, ᐅᔭᕐᖃᕝᕕᐅᕿᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᕿᒥᐊᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ/ᕿᕐᕙᐅᔭᐅᔭᓂᒡᓗ, ᑯᓘᔪᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᑳᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᐅᖅᔪᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᕐᓇᕐᓇᖅᐸᓯᕐᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᕙᓂ, ᓄᓇᕐᕿᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᕆᔪᑦ 60-ᓂᒃ 90-ᓄᑦ ᒌᑕᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᓛᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕋᓗᐸ ᓇᑎᐊᕐᕙᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑲᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᖃᔮᖃᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᒥᐊᖅᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓚᕐᕿᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᐊᒥᓱᕙᓴᒻᒪᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᕿᔾᔨᕐᕿᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕿᓂᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᔭᖃᐅᖅᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᐊᕐᕿᔪᑏᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑰᖑᕗᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᓲᖃᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅ, ᑰᓇᔫᒃ, ᑰᑉᐳᐊᖅ, ᐊᒪᖅᑐᐊᖅᐹᒃᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᑉᑕᖅᕼᐃᐅᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᕐᕿᑦ ᐃᓚᕿᔭᐅᒪᒻᒪᓇᒃᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᐆᒪᔫᒍᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ, ᐱᐅᔪᐊᓗᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕐᕿᔫᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᕐᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓗᕐᕿᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖅᓂᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ

ᐅᕙᑕᓃ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᕐᕿᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖄᕋᐃᑦ, ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ (ᐃᓚᖃᖅᒪᑕ 30%-ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᑕᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᕙᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᕙᓂ ᒥᑭᔩᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓵᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖃᑎᖅᕿᕗᑦ 2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᕐᕿᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᖅᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᑕᒫᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓯᖑᕿᕗᑦ ᒥᑭᔩᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓲᖑᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᓂᖅᓕᑦ ᐅᓗᐊᒍᓖᑦ, ᕿᖅᓂᔮᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᖅᓕᑦ

ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᖓᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒃᑰᒐᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓱᐊᓂ ᒪᐃᒥ, ᐃᓇᓴᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑕᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑰᖕᓂᒡᓗ, ᑕᒪᖕᒐᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓱᖖᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂ ᐋᒐᓯᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓕᗅᓂᕐᖕᒐᑕᓗ ᑕᕿᐅᑉ ᓯᑎᐱᓇᑉ.

ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᓱᖖᒍᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕙᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᓕᑦ, ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖕᒐᓖᑦ, , ᖁᓪᓕᕐᖁᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᓖᑦ, ᒥᑭᑦᑐᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᓇᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ/ᑐᐊᓅᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᓯᒡᔭᓇᐊᑦ ᐃᑎᒐᖕᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᒐᖑᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓴᐅᕐᕋᐃᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᕐᔪᐊᑦ/ᖃᐅᒪᐅᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ/ᖁᒃᓯᑦ, ᐃᒥᕐᑯᑕᐃᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᑦᑑᑎᑦ, ᐃᔅᓱᓐᖕᒐᐃᑦ-ᓂᐸᖏᐊᑦ, ᐃᓱᓐᖕᒐᐃᓪᓗ, ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑑᓖᑦ ᓂᐊᕐᖁᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᕿᕐᓂᖅᒑᑦ, ᖁᐸᓄᐊᑦ ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᑲᓲᑦ ᐃᔾᔨᖕᒐᑕ ᖁᓛᒍᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᕙᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑳᔫᓐ, ᐅᒃᐱᒃᔪᐊᓪᓗ. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ: ᓇᐙᖅᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᐙᖅᑐᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᓪᓕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ), ᓯᒡᔭᓇᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᑳᔫᑦ, ᓗᕙᓪᓗᕙᓪᓛᑦ (ᓴᐅᕐᕋᕚᕐ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕝᕚᑦ.

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐸᖅ ᓇᐙᖅᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᑎᑉᓭᓕᖕᒥ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᓄᕐᓇᕙᒋᕙᒃᑲᒥᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 6,000-ᖏᓐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᓇᓴᐅᓇᓱᒋᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑯᑭᖁᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖕᒐᔪᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᐊᓐᓴᐃᓪᓗ, ᑎᓇᒐᓂᐊᓪᓗ, ᑲᕐᕖᓪᓗ ᑖᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᑯᓴᐅᕐᑲᕐᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᒋᕗᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, 300 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓱᖕᒥ ᓯᒃᓴᖃᕐᕙᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ, ᑰᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐋᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᖃᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑖᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᓕᐊᓘᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒣᔪᐃᑦ, ᓇᑦᑎᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᑭᕗᑦ ᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑖᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᖕᒐᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᓪᓗ ᓱᓕ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᒥᒡᓗ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᖕᒐᐅᒐᔫᒃᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ, ᐆᒪᔫᖅᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑭᐅᑕᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐸᐅᓐᖕᒐᖅᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ/ᓄᓇᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕙᐃᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᕝᕙᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ*, ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ*, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᒐ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓖᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕙᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ* (ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2006-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ 7-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓯᑎᒃ 2016-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ 7-ᖑᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ. ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ 3-ᒥ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᔭᓇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ:
a) ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕙᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕙᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔩᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ 9-ᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ:
b) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕙᖕᓂᒡᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ*; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
c) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕙᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕙᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᓂᒃ (ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ) ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᖃᑦᑐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑉᐹᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᕕᐅᔫᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑉ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐆᒫᔪᕐᓄᑦᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐹᓇᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᖅᑭᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ 6-ᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᖠᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ (ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᑉᐱᒪᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖅᑭᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓚᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖅᑭᑉᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᓴᓇᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᕕᖃᖅᓯᒪᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓂᒃ (ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓚᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔨᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᖁᑉᓗᒋᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ *5.2.34(c)* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *5.3.16* ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ *3.6.2*-ᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓕᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᔪᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓛᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᔭᓇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᕐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓴᕆᐊᓕᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᑯᓗᒍ, ᐱᑦᑕᖅᑭᓚᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᖏᓂᕋᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᖓᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖅᑲᐳᑎᖓᓚ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᕕᕆᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖃᕈᑎᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᔪᐊᓇᔪᖓᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ 35-ᒥ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ 1982.

ᒪᒃᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ xii

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ xiii

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ xiv

1.0 ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 1

1.1 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᑦ 10

1.1.1 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ 10

1.1.2 ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ 11

1.1.3 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᕐᑳᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ 11

1.1.4 ᐃᑉᔪᖅ 12

1.1.5 ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ 12

1.1.6 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓄᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ 13

1.1.7 ᓯᑯᑉ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐ 13

1.1.8 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ 13

1.2 ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐱᕝᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ 14

1.3 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 14

1.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 14

1.3.2 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ 15

1.4 ᐃᓪᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ 16

2.0 ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ 18

2.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᐃᕝᕗᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ 18

2.2 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 18

2.2.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖖᐃᓪᓗ 19

2.2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕖᑦ 20

2.2.3 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕖᑦ 20

2.2.4 ᓯᓪᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 20

2.2.5 ᓂᕿᑐᓲᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ 20

2.3 ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ 20

2.3.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐋᒃᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᓂᒃ 20

2.3.2 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ 21

2.3.3 ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ 21

2.3.4 ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ 21

2.4 ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ... 22

2.5 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ... 22

2.5.1 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ... 24

2.5.2 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ... 25

2.5.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ... 25

2.5.4 ᖁᐱᕐᕈᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ... 25

3.0 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ... 26

3.1 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 26

3.2 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ... 27

3.2.1 ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ... 28

3.2.2 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ... 31

4.0 ᑐᖂᓕᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ... 33

4.1 ᑕᐅᑐᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ... 33

4.2 ᑐᖂᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ... 34

4.3 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓ ... 35

5.0 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ... 36

6.0 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ... 42

6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ... 42

6.1.1 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ... 42

6.1.2 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ... 43

6.1.3 ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ... 44

6.1.4 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ... 45

6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ... 45

6.2.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ... 46

6.2.2 ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ... 47

6.2.3 ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ ... 48

6.2.4 ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ... 48

6.2.5 ᖃᖓᓯᖃᓯᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ... 49

6.2.6 ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ... 49

6.2.7 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ... 50

6.2.8 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖅ ... 50

6.2.9 ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. 51

6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ... 51

6.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ... 51

6.3.2 ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᒫᒎᒃᓴᒎᓚᐃᑦ 52
6.3.3 ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ 52
6.3.4 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᐲᕙᓐᓂᕐᒨᑦ 52
6.3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᑦ 53
6.3.6 ᐃᓄᙵᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᙵᑦ 53
6.3.7 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᐹᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᐹᓂᖅ 54
6.3.8 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ 54
7.0 ᐊᙱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ 56
7.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ 57
7.1.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦ 57
7.1.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᙱ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ 57
7.1.3 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᙱᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔅᕐᓗᑎᒃ 58
7.1.4 ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ 58
7.1.5 ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕗᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᐊᙱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ 58
7.1.6 ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᐊᙱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᙵᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ 59
7.1.7 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔾᓂᒃ ᐋᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᙱᑦ 59
ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓯᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᙱᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᙵ 7-ᒥ. 59
7.2 ᐊᓯᙱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒨᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒨᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ 60
8.0 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᙱᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ 61
9.0 ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᙱᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᑦ 62
10.0 ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦ 63
11.0 ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ 65
11.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ 68
11.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 68
12.0 ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᒌᙱᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔾᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 69
12.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ 69
12.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᙱᑦ 69
13.0 ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᕗᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᙱᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᙱᓐᓂ 71
ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᑦ 76
ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᑦ **A:** ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 77
ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᑦ **B:** ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᙱᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᙱᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ 79

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ **C:** ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖓᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ....................................80

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1: ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ 2

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 2: ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑦᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 10

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3: ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ 16

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4: ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 23

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 34

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᓂᒃ/ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 38

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 7: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1974-ᒥ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 45

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8: ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕕᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 66

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ 79

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᕐᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ 80

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥᒃ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ 9

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂ 15

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ 16

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4: ᑲᖑᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᖕ 20

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 5: ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓱᕐᑲᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ 30

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ 2012) 32

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 7: ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 60

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ A ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᕐᑐᕐᓂᕐᑐᓂᒃ*, ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᕐ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒻᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒻᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ. 78

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐃᓪᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ

ACMC ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ	ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ
CLO	ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ
COSEWIC	ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
CRIIM	ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ
CWA	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒫᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ
CWS ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔩᑦ
IIBA ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕝᕕᖓᕐᒍᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖃᕝᕕᖓᕐᒍᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᖃᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ
INAC ᓄᓇᖃᖄᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᖃᖄᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
DFO ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
GN	ᓄᓇᕘᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ
HTO ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ\ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ	ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ/ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
IBA	ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᑦ
IHT	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔩᑦ
IOL	ᐃᖕᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ
ILUOP	ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ
IQ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ
IUCN	ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒡᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐱᑮᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ
KitIA	ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
MBCA	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ
MBS ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᑦ	ᑎᒥᐊᖃᕖᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ
NIRB ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᑉ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ
NA ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ	ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ
NPC ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒃᑯᖏᑦ
NTI ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ
NWA ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕝᕕᒃ	ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕝᕖᑦ
NWMB ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ

NU	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
PA	ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ
RIA ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ	ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
SARA	ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑐᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ

1.0 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖅᒥ) ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ) ᐃᓂᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓯᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖅᒋᓐᓂ 90 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᑉ, 140 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖅᓯᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖅᓯᓂ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 110 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖅᒪᖅᑑᑉ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1; ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ A; ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑎᑦ A ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᕐᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1961-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᔾᔨᒪᓂᓕ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖅᑎᓂᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᕐᑯᖅᓯᔨᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᖅᓯ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ *ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᕙᖅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ*, ᐊᖅᑎᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖅᒋᓐᓂ 62,920 ᑭᑉᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓚᒥᑕᓕᖅᓂᒃ (6,292,818 ᕼᐃᐊᒃᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᑉᐹᖅᑐᕐᑲᓐᖅᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᔪᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂ, ᓱᕝᔭᖅᐸᓯᖅᒥ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕋᓗᖅᒥᒃ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᑕᕆᐅᕋᕌᓗᐊᓂᒃ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖅᒋᓐᓂ 225 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᒥᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐱᖅᓯᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖅᓯᑕ ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᓯᓂ. ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖅᓯᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᓯ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖅᒦᑦᑐᑦ 66º 20' ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖅᓇᕐᒧᑦ, ᓂᒋᓪᓗᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒨᖅᓯᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᓂᐅᔫᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᓪᓗᐊᑎᐊᖅᓯᒍᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑲᖅᑭᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᓂ.

ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ (ᐅᖅᓯᑕᓂᑐᓂᒃ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ) ᖃᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᖅᓯᔨᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᑯᓄᖅᓯ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᓇᐹᖅᑐᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᒥᖅᒪᐃᑦ, ᖃᕙᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗ. ᑕᐃᒪᖅᓯᑦ ᐱᓐᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒥᒃ, 12-ᖅᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᓯ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓖᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖅᓯᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑎᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ), ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᖅᓯᓘᔪᖅᑐᑦ 6-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖅᑎᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ.*

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᒃᑕᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ (ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᓯᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖅᓯ ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᓯᓄᑦ) ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖅᓯ ᑰᖅᓂᒃ: ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅ ᑰᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᑰᓐᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᑰᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖅᓯᓂᒃ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᑉ ᑰᖅᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᑦᑕᖅᕼᐃᐅᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖅᓯᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᖅᑲᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖅᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᕐᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖅᑎᓐᓄᑉᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᕐᓂᒥ (2016-ᒥ; ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖅᑎᓄᑉᓗ ᐊᖅᑭᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ).*

1982-ᒥ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᕋᒻᓵᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕐᕕᖅᒥ* (ᕋᒻᓵᕐ 2001-ᒥ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᖅᒥ ᑲᖅᑭᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖅᓯ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᖅᓯ ᓄᓇᖅᓯ ᓇᔪᓯᕆᔭᐅᕙᖅᓂᖅᓯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᓚᑐᐊᑉ *ᐊᓯᖅᑎᓐᓄᓪᓗ* ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. 2008-ᒥ). ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ 2012-ᒥ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ (Bᐃᐊᑯᓪᑯᑦ 1975-ᒥ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐅ6 ᓄᓇᖅᓯᓂ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᒋᕗᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017-ᒥ).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1: ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᕙᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ	ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᕙᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᖃᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ: 1. ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ, ᒪᓕᒍᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᖃᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓗ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒪᓇᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᕚᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ. 2. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒦᒃᑯᑎᒃ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑎᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕙᐅᕙᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᕿᓂᕐᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃᓗ. ᑕᒻᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕚᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᕙᕙᐅᕚᖕᓂᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᕚᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᖕᒋᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᕙᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓇᓴᕐᕙᐅᕚᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᑮᕙᐅᕚᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᒎᖓᐅᕚᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᕐᑲᓐᖓᕗᕙᒋᑲᐃᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. 3. ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᕚᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᕙᓴᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᖅ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕗᕙᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒌᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕿᓃᓕᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. 4. ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕗᕙᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖕᒋᓃᑦᑐᕐᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔪᕐᒥᒃ (ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᓚᒋᕚᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᒥᓗ, ᔩᑲᓐᒥᓗ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐ ᔪᑲᓐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᒃ) ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ (ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᖕᒐᒥᒃ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕚᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓂᒋᐊᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕚᓗᐊᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕐᑲᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᔫᑲᓐ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ), ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.
ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᐅᔪᓂ	1, 3, 4

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ	ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ
ᐃᓚᐅᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓈᖅᑦ	ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᖅ
ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ/ᑐᑭᒧᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᓂᑭᕐᒥᒃ	67°00’ N ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒥ / 101° 00’ W ᐱᖓᕐᓇᒥ (ᖃᓂᑦᔭᖓ ᕿᑎᐊᒍᑦ)
ᐊᖏᓂᖓ	62,923 ᑭᐸᓛᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᐃᑦ (6,292,818 Hᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑯᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 24,295 ᑭᐸᓛᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓪᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ) ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓯᑎᒡᓗ 6,553-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ (655,334 Hᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑯᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 2,530 ᑭᐸᓛᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓪᓂᒃ) ᑕᓕᐅᕐᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᓕᔭᐅᕙᕐᒥᔪᓂ
ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ (m ᒦᑕᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑕᓕᐅᑉ ᓇᑎᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᖁᓪᓗᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᔭᖓᓄᑦ 100 ᒦᑕᓄᑦ
ᐊᕋᒍᒥ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ)	1961
ᓴᐳᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ: ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᕙᕙᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕙᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᖃᕋᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ (90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓪᓚᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᖑᕐᓄ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ). ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅ: ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕙᐅᔪᖅ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓪᓚᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᕋᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, 30% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ 1 ᒥᓪᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᐅᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᓂ ᓯᕗᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓄᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ.

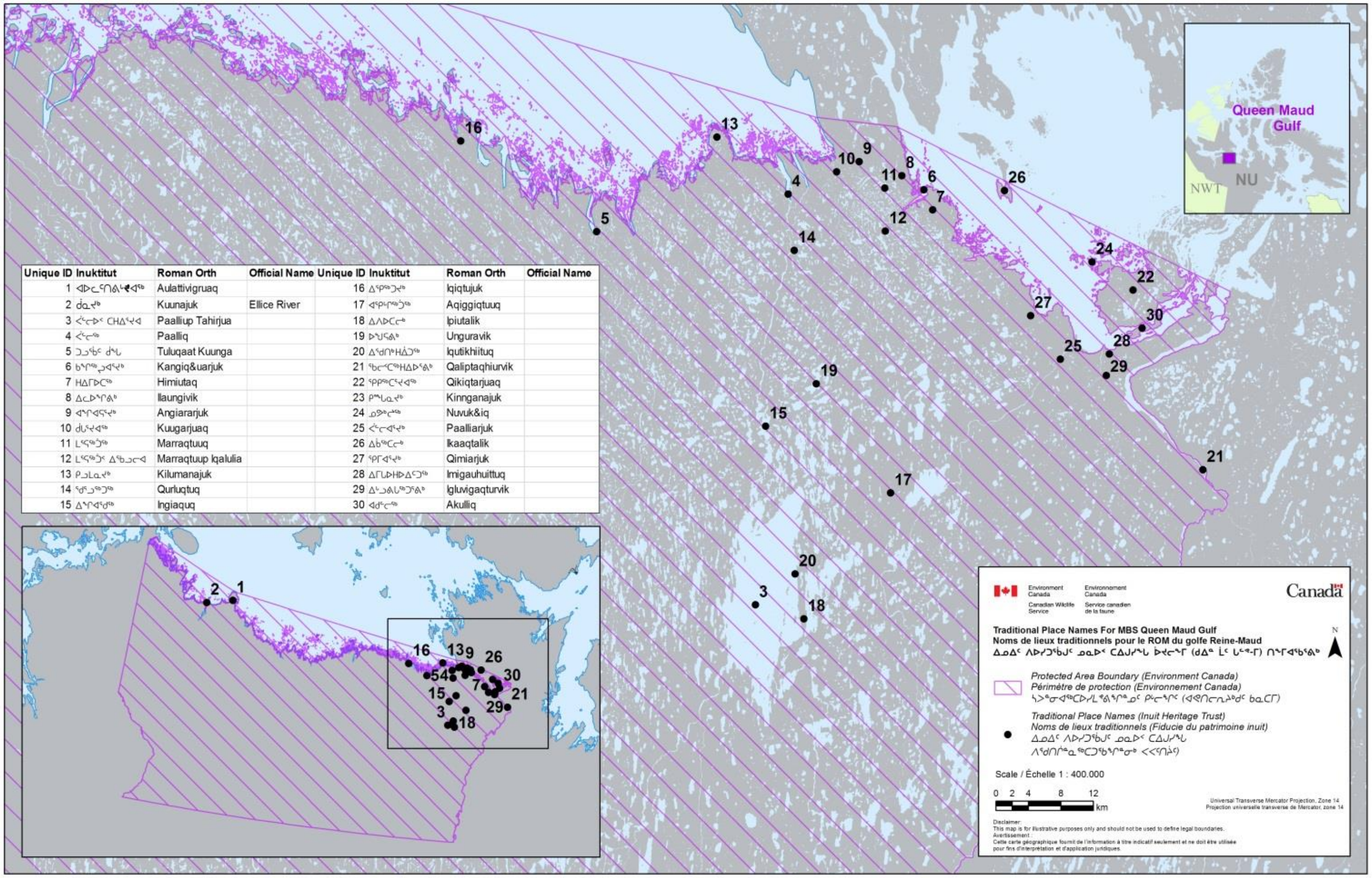
ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ	(ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ) ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒡᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐱᕇᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ IUCN-ᑯᑦ	ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ Ib: - ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᖕᒋᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᓗ ᐃᓅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕈᒫᕐᒪᑕ. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖕᒐᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᑯᕕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᑲᖅᑐᑐᕐᑲᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓯᕆᔭᑕᕐᑲᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕚᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ.
ᒥᓂᔅᑕᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑦ	P.C. 1961 – 1617 (SOR/74-514)
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ	DFRP#070941: ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖕᒐ # YCB AWOS/CARS, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒐ: 70941 (ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖕᒐᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑕᒪᓂ 070941): ᐃᓄᕐᑲᓲᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕋᐅᑎᕐᑲᕋᓂ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑎᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᓇᕿᓯᓇᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᐅᖅᑯᐊᓇᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᖕᒋᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ 14-ᓂᒃ ᑭᐸᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒦᑕᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ) ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᑰᓪᓗᓂ 1994, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒫᓂ: 67.716°N, -104.150°W (ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᓐᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂᒃ). DFRP#029584: ᐃᕐᑲᓗᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᒪᓪᕈᐊᑉ ᕐᑭᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᒃ: 29584; ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑎᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᒪᓂ: 67.955°N, -102.667°W (ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑰᒡᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ). FCSI#00000331: ᓄᓇᕐᑲᕐᑳᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ), ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ 331 - ᓅᒐᓐ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ, ᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ: 67.817°N, -104.85°W (ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐᓂ Bᐅᓇᕿᑕᑉ-Brichta ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ).

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ)	ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑯᑦ	ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ (ᕼᐃᐊᒃᑕᐃᖅ)
	BB-17	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	140,000
	BB-19	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	72,497
	CB-01	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	6,975
	CB-02	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	18,582
	CB-03	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	156
	CB-04	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	52,993
	CB-05	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	79,713
	CB-06	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	3,796
	CB-07	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	168
	CB-08	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	32,593
	CB-09	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	150,000
	CB-10	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	1,024
	CB-11	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	197
	CB-17	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	55,497
	GH-20	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	32,749
	GH-21	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	190,000
	GH-22	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	28,883
	GH-23	ᖅᑲᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ	28,835
ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ	▪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ (NU37) ▪ ᕿᒻᓴᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖕᒐᑦ 246 – ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ▪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕖᖅ) (NU009) ▪ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒍᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ 4-8) ▪ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ 30) ▪ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ		

ᓇᓃᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕚᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑭᑦ	• ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (22-ᑭᓛᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ); ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ Hᐃᐊᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ • ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑐᓪᓕᕆᔭᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᕆᔭᖅ ᕿᒻᓴᕐᒥ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ; ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ • ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒦᑦᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᖓᓂ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᒥ, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᕿᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᖁᖓᓯᒃᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 30% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ • ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᑭᔭᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕚᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᖕᓄᑦ • ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅᑭᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᐅᖓᑕᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓂᒃ ᓯᕝᔭᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ. • ᒪᓕᒐᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᐊᒥᓯᐊᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕚᖕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒦᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᓃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦᑐᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ: ᐊᒥᓯᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᐅᕚᖕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ; ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅᑭᑦ: ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓐᖏᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕚᖕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ • ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒡᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓴᖕᓄᓪᓗ • ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᑭᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᑉᐸᓕᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ (ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᔪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ "ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓄᑦ") • ᐃᓚᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᕐᕋᕕᐅᕚᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑉᔭᓕᖕᒧᓪᓗ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒧᓪᓗ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖅᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ • ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᑭᔪᑦ 95% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕚᖕᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᑕᒪᓃᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᑦ	ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᖃᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᓕ

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᓕᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕇᕝᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᒑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ: ᓗᕕᓪᓗᕕᓪᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᕋᕕᒃ) ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ: ᓯᒡᔭᓇᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒍᑦ ᖃᒡᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᕿᒡᒐᕕᐊᕐᔪᒃ/ᑳᔫᖅ ᓇᓄᖅ ᓱᐅᑎᑭᑦᑯᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᒃ **ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ** <u>ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ:</u> ᓇᐹᖅᑐᕐᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ: ᐊᒃᕴᐃᑦ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᖅ ᓴᐅᕋᖅ ᖁᐱᕈᖅ ᒥᕐᓈᖑᖅ/ᖁᐸᐅᐸᒃ ᖃᕗᕕᒃ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᕆᔭᐃᑦ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖏᑦ) ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖓᑦ)

ᐃᓅᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕘᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕐᒍᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᓂᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 5-ᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᖕᓂ-ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 5.7.18-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ).* ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᖁᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑉᑲᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᓂ ᐃᑉᐸᐊᖑᐃᔭᐅᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗ, ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.*



Unique ID	Inuktitut	Roman Orth	Official Name	Unique ID	Inuktitut	Roman Orth	Official Name
1	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᒡᕈᐊᖅ	Aulattivigruaq		16	ᐃᕿᖅᑐᔪᒃ	Iqiqtujuk	
2	ᑰᓇᔪᒃ	Kuunajuk	Ellice River	17	ᐊᕿᒡᒋᖅᑑᖅ	Aqiggiqtuuq	
3	ᐹᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᑕᕼᐃᕐᔪᐊ	Paalliup Tahirjua		18	ᐃᐱᐅᑕᓕᒃ	Ipiutalik	
4	ᐹᓪᓕᖅ	Paalliq		19	ᐅᖑᕋᕕᒃ	Unguravik	
5	ᑐᓗᖄᑦ ᑰᖓ	Tuluqaat Kuunga		20	ᐃᖁᑎᒃᕼᐄᑐᖅ	Iqutikhiituq	
6	ᑲᖏᖅᖢᐊᕐᔪᒃ	Kangiq&uarjuk		21	ᖃᓕᑉᑕᖅᕼᐃᐅᕐᕕᒃ	Qaliptaqhiurvik	
7	ᕼᐃᒥᐅᑕᖅ	Himiutaq		22	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ	Qikiqtarjuaq	
8	ᐃᓚᐅᖏᕕᒃ	Ilaungivik		23	ᑭᙵᓇᔪᒃ	Kinnganajuk	
9	ᐊᖏᐊᕋᕐᔪᒃ	Angiararjuk		24	ᓄᕗᒃᖠᖅ	Nuvuk&iq	
10	ᑰᒑᕐᔪᐊᖅ	Kuugarjuaq		25	ᐹᓪᓕᐊᕐᔪᒃ	Paalliarjuk	
11	ᒫᕋᖅᑑᖅ	Marraqtuuq		26	ᐃᑳᖅᑕᓕᒃ	Ikaaqtalik	
12	ᒫᕋᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᐊ	Marraqtuup Iqalulia		27	ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᒃ	Qimiarjuk	
13	ᑭᓗᒪᓇᔪᒃ	Kilumanajuk		28	ᐃᒥᒐᐅᕼᐅᐃᑦᑐᖅ	Imigauhuittuq	
14	ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ	Qurluqtuq		29	ᐃᒡᓗᕕᒑᖅᑐᕐᕕᒃ	Igluvigaqturvik	
15	ᐃᖏᐊᖁᖅ	Ingiaquq		30	ᐊᑯᓪᓕᖅ	Akulliq	

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓚᖕᒥᒃ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

1.1 ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ

1.1.1 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ

ᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒐᓵᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᓪᓗᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᕝᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᐊᓗᖏᒃ. ᐊᖏᔫᑎᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᓭᕋᐃᑦᑐ ᐊᐅᐹᔾᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓂᕋᐅᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕇᑦᑐ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑐᒡᒍᑎᐅᕝᒃᑐᑦᑐ, ᓯᕐᒌᓇᕙᓂᐅᔦᑦᑐ ᐱᖃᓗᓴᕙᓂᕐᓂᖕᒚᖅᓯᒪᔦᑦᑐ ᐅᓭᕐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔭᕚᑦ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓭᕋᐃᓇᐅᓕᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᑉ ᓂᕈᑐᔦᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕙᖓᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐳᖅᑐᓯᕝᓪᓕᐊᓯᔦᓂᒃ (ᑖᓂ 100 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᓱᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒧᓪᓛᔫᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᕐᑳᔭᖃᐅᕋᒥᒃ, ᖃᓂᑭᔭᖓᓂ ᓱᓪᓗᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ, ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᕙᓂᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᑭᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᓴᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᐃᕝᓪᓕᐊᓂᑰᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᑭᔭᐅᓕᖅᓯᓂᓗ ᐆᔦᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᔦᐊᕿᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᑰᕝᕙᐅᕝᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᕿᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᕿᓕᕇᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᕐᑳᔾᑦ, ᐅᕙᖓᔦᓪᓗ, ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔦᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᐅᒪᕝᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᕐᒥᕚᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᔦᒃᑐᓂ ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔦᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐆᔦᓕᖕᒥ ᑲᖏᖃᓂᐊᓗᐊᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔦᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᓂ Hᐊᕐᕝᖅᑑᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔦᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔦᓂᒃ 2). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐱᖓᖓᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᓄᓈᓗᐊᑕ ᐅᓭᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕙᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᒻᒪᕆᒃ (Bᐋᔅᑖᒃ 1970-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑰᖏᓐᓂᒃ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓈᓗᐊ ᐃᓕᑭᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᓭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᓲᓪᓗ ᑮᖏᓪᓗ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᖕᒪᔦᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔦᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᖓᖓᑕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᖏᔅᓯᑎᓪᓕ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓗᒃ ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᐅᕝᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ. ᓱᓪᓗᖅᐸᓯᖓ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᓯᕐᒦᓐᓇᐅᕝᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕿᓛᒍᑦ, ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᒻᒥᐊᔦᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ (Bostock 1970).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔦᑦ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔦᓂᒃ 2: ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔦᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕝᕗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔦᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ

ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ	ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᕐᑲᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᐅᓭᕋᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᑦ
ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	ᑰᓪᔦᐊᕋᔫᑉ Churchill-ᓕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑭᔭᐅᔦᖅ
ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ	ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᕐᓂᕐᒥ
ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᖓᓗ	3 ᓂᕆᐊᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ
ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔦᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᐅᖏᓂᖏᑦ	39 ᐆᔦᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ	3.2 ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ
ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ)	159 Brichta Bᐅᕆᕐᓯᑕᑉᑕᓯᐊ 160 McNaughton ᒪᒃᓈᑎᓐ ᑕᓯᐊ

1.1.2 ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᒻᒧᑖᓯᒪᔪᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᔭᕋᖑᖅᑐᕕᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᕆᓙᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᐅᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᙳᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᒫᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑭᖕᒫᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᐅᕋᕕᓂᖑᖅᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ (Bird 1967). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᑰᕗᖅ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᑰᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ. ᓯᕐᒥᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓱᕈᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᓈᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᓪᓛᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ, ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓗᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᑐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᕆᔹᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ.

ᓯᒻᔭᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᓕᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓃᑦ ᖁᓕᕇᓕᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓕᒡᔭᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᖅᓵᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔩᑎᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᖁᓕᕇᓕᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔫᒡᒍᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖃᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔫᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓖᓗᕕᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂᖖᒌᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓪᖅᑐᐊᕐᕈᒃᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕌᓗᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓖᓗᖕᓂᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ; ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓖᓗᓂᖕᒐᕐᓂᑰᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᑖᓂᖕᒐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᒥᕕᓂᓇᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᔾᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓖᓗᕕᓂᕐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓂᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔮᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᕋᐅᖏᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956, Bird 1967).

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓄᔾᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᖅᑕᓕᒃ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔫᔫᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᑯᓪᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᕐᔫᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖄᖕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᓚᖑᔪᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ (Hᐋᓐᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᖐᑦᑐ 1956). ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔭᖃᖅᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓄᔭᕐᒥᒃ (ᐅᓗᒃᓴᔭᕐᓂᒃ-ᑳᐳᒥᒃ) ᐅᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᓕᒡᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ (Hanson and Jones 1976).

ᓴᐅᓂᕕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕕᓘᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕕᓗᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒨᒪᔪᕐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᔪᖕᓇᐃᑦ (Craig 1961). ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᓕᕕᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓖᓗᐃᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᑉᓗ ᓴᔪᓕᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ (Bird 1967).

1.1.3 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓪᓗ

ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᑯᐃᓇᓘᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕌᓗᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᑐᖕᒪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᓂᐅᔫᔭᖅᐳᖅ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᔪᖃᒪᑦ ᖃᖃᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ, ᐅᔭᕋᓛᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᓪᓗ, ᖃᖃᔮᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᑲᔾᔾᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᖅᓂᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᓐᖓᖃᓕᖏᓐᓂᐊᓗᖓᓂ. ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᓈᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓰᓪᓗ, ᑯᓪᓚᔪᐃᓪᓗ, ᑰᓪᓗ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓈᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ (Ryder 1972). ᕿᕿᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓕᐊᓘᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓂᑦᑕᕌᖓᒥᒃ/ᖃᐅᓯᓕᕌᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᖓᐅᖅᑐᓂᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᑯᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ, ᒪᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓂᕋᖏᓂ ᖁᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᖃᔾᔭᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᑉ

ᑐᓐᓚᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᐸᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ (Hanson *et al.* 1956).

ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖓᑕᓃ 300 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᒪᕆᖃᓗᐊᖅᑑᔾᔨᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓱᕐᕆᕙᓂᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔪᕙᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖓᕈᖅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ (Bᐆᑦ 1967). ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕌᓗᖏᖃᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒪᓴᐃᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒌᒃᑑᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖃᖃᔾᔭᑦ ᐅᔾᔪᐃᓪᓛᖑᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᖃᖃᔮᖏᓐᓇᐅᕗᖅ, ᐳᖅᑐᑎᕆᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ 30 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᐊ ᖃᖃᔭᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᖏᔪᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑰᖕᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᑾᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖓᓄᑦ. ᓂᐅᓪᓴᓐ ᖃᖃᔮᖓ, ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᒃ 240 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᓐᓂ ᒪᒃᑾᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᓪᓵᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓂᓪᓚᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔪᓪᓛᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ-ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᑯᐃᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᓱᕐᕆᓐᓅᓗᕚᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓱᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᖏᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᓕᖅᑐᕙᓂᐅᔫᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᒃᑭᑦᑐᒧᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᖓ ᖁᒻᒧᖓᖓᔪᖅ 245 ᒦᑕᓂᒃ, ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑾᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᖓᓂᒃ MacAlpine Lake-ᒥᒃ (Hᐋᓐᓴᓐᑯᑦ *ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ*). ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᒫᐅᑉ ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕈᒃᒥ ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᖓᓂᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᖃᔭᖑᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᖃᑹᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖓᑕ ᓱᓪᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕙᖓᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᖃᔮᓕᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᕗᖅ ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ ᐃᑲᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓱᓪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ. ᓱᓪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᕐᕆᓂᓕᐊᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᖓᑕ, ᐅᔾᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᖏᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᔪᐸ ᓇᑎᖓᑕ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.

1.1.4 ᐃᐸᔪᖅ

ᐃᔾᔪᔫᒪᕆᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥᖕᒑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᒃᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᕐᕆᕙᓂᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᑐᕙᓂᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᒥᒃ. ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᐸᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖓᓂ.

ᓂᓪᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᑐᓐᓚᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᐸᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᑭᑦᑐᓪᒪᕆᐊᓗᕚᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᐸᔪᖏᑦ ᓄᓖᖑᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᖁᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᖢᑎᒋᕗᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒦᑕᒥᒃ (Clayton *et al.* 1977). ᓂᓪᓚᓱᒃᑲᕐᔪᐊᖑᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᓐᓂᖃᓱᖑᕗᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᔾᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕈᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑎᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᕆᓂᐊᓗᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᑯᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᐸᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓂᓪᓚᓯᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓂᐸᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓗᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᔪᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᑎᔫᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓐᓚᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ. (Tarnocai 1977).

1.1.5 ᐃᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᔭᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓄᑦ ᑰᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᑯᓛᔪᖅᓄᓪᓗ, ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖑᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑰᖃᖅᐳᑦ: ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕈᒃᒥ, ᑰᓇᔪᒃ, ᑲᖑᐋᓐ, ᑰᑉᐸᐊᑉ, ᐱᑐᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᑰᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐅᕙᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓚᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᓐᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑯᓛᔪᐃᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑰᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᑦᑎᐊᖏᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᖑᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐋᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐸᖏᓐᓂ. ᓴᖑᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔫᒪᕆᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒪᒪᕆᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᑳᑐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑰᖓᓂᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956). ᐅᐱᕐᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕙᐃᔭᖅᐸᓪᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ, ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑰᖑᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᓴᕐᓂᖓᓂ.

ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᕆᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓱᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᑦᑐᑎᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᓯᒐᓴᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᙱᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇ 40% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᒪᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᓲᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᖓᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓯᑯ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓚᖓᙳᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᖅᐸᓯᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ. (Bᐆᑦ 1967). ᑰᖕᓂ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᓗ ᐃᒪᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᓪᓴᐅᐸ, ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓈᓗᒃᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᓗᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᔪᑯᑖᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᐊᐸᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᖃᖃᔮᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ.

1.1.6 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ

ᐃᓚᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᖏᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖅᑲᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓐᓂ -11°C. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗᒃ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᒃᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᕐᑲᓲᖅ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᐊᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒻᒪᖓᑦ 4°C-ᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ 6°C-ᒧᑦ. ᐅᑭᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓘᙱᑦ, ᐃᒃᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖏᓂᕐᑲᕋᔪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂ -28°C ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓱᖓᓂ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ -17.5°C ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓱᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. ᐅᕿᔪᒥ ᓯᙳᓪᓚᕐᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᓲᖑᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒪᖅ, ᐱᖏᑕᑐᐊᕆᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑦᖅᑭᐅᔪᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᕿᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕗᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᔪᒃᓱᓂ, ᑦᒃᓯᖃᔪᒃᓱᓂᓗ (Maxwell 1981). ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᓂᕆᓂᖓᓂ, ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓱᓚ ᖁᐊᖑᔪᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓚᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓪᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᖔᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᓯᓚᖓᓂᒃ. (Ryder 1967). ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᔭᖅᐸᓱᖓᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓲᖑᙳᖅ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ ᓂᒡᓚᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᑭ 2 °C-ᒥᒃ ᖁᕝᕙᓱᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᒃ ᓯᓪᓴᖅᐸᓱᖓᓂᒃ, ᖁᑦᑎᒃᓯᑎᑭᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᓇ 20 °C. ᖃᖃᖃᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓂᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᓯᓪᓴᒧᑦ, ᐊᓄᖅᑫᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᓯᓚᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑫᔪᒃᓱᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓ ᓴᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓚᕿᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ, ᐊᐳᑎᖃᕿᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᕿᒥ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓚᒪᖅ. ᐊᓄᖅᑫᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᓄᕆᑎᑦᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ 20 ᑭᓗᒥᑕᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᕐᕿᑕᒫᖅ. (Maxwell 1981). ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᒪᕐᑯᓱᖑᙳᖅ ᐃᒪᓇ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 125-200 mm ᒥᓕᒦᑕᓂᒃ. ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᑐᕝᕕᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖅ ᐊᐅᔭᑐᖅᑲᐅᓚᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᕙᓪᓚᐊᓚᓵᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑎᐊᕝᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑦᒃᓯᕋᔪᒃᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᕝᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒎᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ.

1.1.7 ᓯᑰᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ

ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕌᓗᐊ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ, ᓴᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᓱᓂ ᓯᙳᓪᓚᕐᓗᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓗᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᓂᕐᓗᑦ. ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᒃᑲᓂᖓᔪᖅᑕᕐᑲᖏᒃᑲᓪᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ (Smith and Rigby 1981), ᑕᒪᓇ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓ ᓱᓚ ᓯᑯᐃᓱᖑᙳᖅ ᓯᓪᓴᒧᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᓱᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᖓᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᑖᖅ. ᓯᑯᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᑕ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓱᖓᓂ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᖓᑕ. (Maxwell 1981).

ᓯᑯᕙᓪᓚᐊᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᑎᐱᕆᒥ, ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᖅᐸᒃᓯᓂᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓇ ᓄᕕᐱᕆᒥ. ᑰᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᑰᖑᑦ ᑰᒃᑐᑦ ᑰᓚᑏᖑᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓱᖑᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᓯᑯᖃᕈᓃᖅᓯᒪᓲᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᔪᓚᐃᒥᓗ ᐋᒐᓯᒥᓗ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᔭᕈᑕᐅᕝᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᑉ ᓯᓪᓴᖓᓂ.

1.1.8 ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ

ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ 2100-ᖏᓐᓃᓕᕆᑦᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑎᒃᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᖑᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ,

ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓗᓐᓃᑦ 100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ (ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ ᓱᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ; ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016a. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᐊᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ), ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑯᐸᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑐᕋᐃᖓᓲᖑᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᑦᑑᑎᑦ ᓯᑯᖅᑲᖅᑐᒦᑦᑕᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑖᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓂᐊᖅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᖅᒥ ᓯᑯᒥ.

1.2 ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1961-ᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ* ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ *ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ 1917-ᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑑᓚᐅᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑦᑐᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕙᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ* ᖃᖅᑳᖅᔭᐃᑦ--ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓂᓗ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*, ᐊᑐᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ 1973-ᒥᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᓱᓕ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᑑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖅ.*

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᓕᕌᖕᒪᒥᒃ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑳᕐᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᖅᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᖑᖅᑎᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖓ 2017a). ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᑕᖃᕈᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑐᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᕚᑉᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᖑᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᓇᖃᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᒃᓴᖅᑭᑦ, ᐅᕚᓗᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᑐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃᓴᖕᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ.

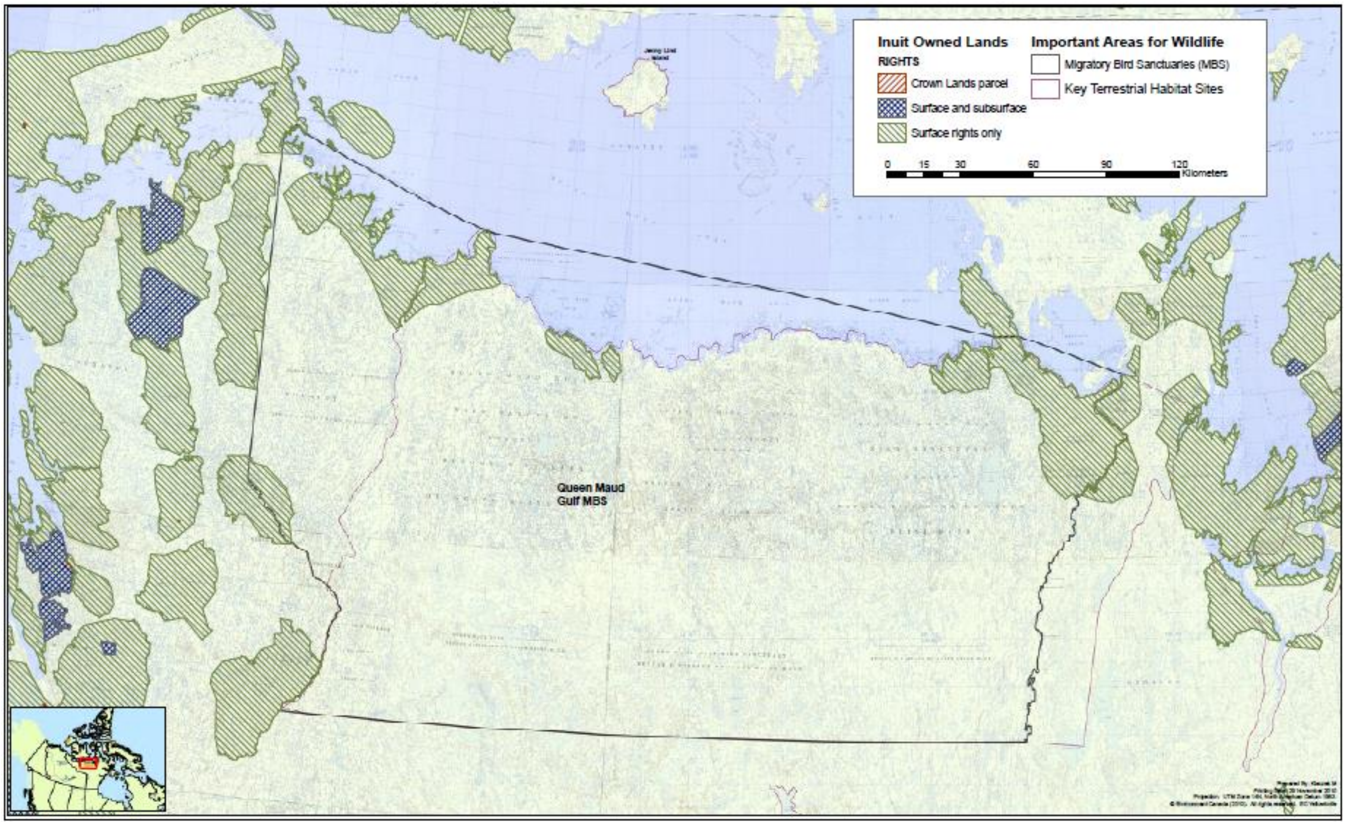
ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃ, 1982-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᒥᔪᖅ "ᒪᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᖅᓚᒪᒍᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖅᑭᑦᑐᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᔪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ", ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒻᒪᖅᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ; ᑐᓪᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐸᓕᕆᔭᐅᓕᓂ ᕿᒻᒪᐅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ (Ramsar 2001).

1.3 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᓪᓴᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖅᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖕᒐᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥ, ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓕᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖓᐅᒪ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᖅᒥ (Contentworks 2011). ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔫᑉᐳᖅ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ; ᖄᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ) ᓯᓪᓴᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑉᓗ ᐱᖓᖓᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2). ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃ%ᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑉᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑉᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑐᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

1.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᖏᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᓂᓪᓗᓐᓂᒃ 18-ᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅ>ᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕙᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ (ᐃᒃᒥᑰᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ BB-17, BB-19, CB-01-ᒥᒃ CB-11-ᒧᑦ, CB-17, GH-20-ᒥᒃ GH-23-ᒧᑦ). ᖃᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᒋᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔩᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᒃᑭᓂᑦᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐊᓯᑕᖃᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ) ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕙᐅᓂᒃᒐᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2).



[CWS Headquarters is preparing a new map to be included here]

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 2: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᒃᒥ ᑲᒃᑭᖅᑐᐊᓗᒃᒥ) ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕙᒃᒐᓂ

1.3.2 ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᒎᑦ ᐱᙳᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᐊᖅᕙᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓇ ᐆᔪᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᒃᒐ. ᕼᐊᓐᓴᓐ ᐊᒻᒪ ᔮᔩᓐᔅ (1976) ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᕙᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓄᔭᖅᒥᒃ/ᑳᐸᒥᒃ, ᒎᓗᒃᓴᔭᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᒥᒡᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᒃ ᒎᓗᖅᑲᖅᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒫᒃᒥᑕᐃᙳᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (magmitite-ᒃᑭᓐᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᒃᓂᒃ ᓴᕙᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᓯᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᖅᕼᐆᑲᑕᒃᒥ/ᑐᖅᓱᑲᑕᒃᒥ ᑲᒃᑭᖅᓯᐊᓗᒃᒐᓂ, ᐅᐊᒃᓇᒃᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᒃᓇᒃᒐᓂ ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕙᐅᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᒃᒐ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᓕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓂᖅ, ᖃᓂᖅᕙᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 1970-ᒃᑭᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕆᐊᕐᓂᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ. ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᕙᑎᐊᕙᒃᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᐊᖅᕙᒃᒥ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑕᐃᔭᐃᔪᖅ ᔭᐃᔭᓐᑯᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᐊᖅᕙᒃᑭᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒥᒃᑰᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓂᖅᕙᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (Allison 1977), ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᕈᑎᒃᑭᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒃᑭᓐᓂ 1980. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐅᒃᒪᑕ ᐅᔭᕋᒃᓂᐊᖅᕙᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓕᐊᓂᒃᑭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑭᑦᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ, ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᒃᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕙᒃᒐᑕ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᑲᖅᕙᒃᑭᓐᓂ, ᐱᒃᒐᓇᒃᒐᓂ ᖃᓂᓛᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᓂ 45 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᒐᓯᒃᓂᓕᒃ (ᕼᐆᑉ Bᐃᒥᐱᓕᕆᕙᐅᔪᖅ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2016; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3).

ᐆᔪᓕᒃᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᓂᐅᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᔾᔭᒃᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓴᔭᓂᒃ (ᔨ. ᕼᐊᒻᒪᓪᑕᓐ ᓇᒃᒥᓂᖅ

ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ. (ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖖᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅ Fenco Consultants Ltd. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ F.F. Slaney and Co. Ltd. 1978).

[map of subsurface interests around Ahiak here]

ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 3: ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓄᓗᐊᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ

1.4 ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ

9-ᖏᓃᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ (ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3). 1991-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᕋᖅ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ. ᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᑕᓯᐊᓅᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ 4 ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᕐᑮᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕐᓗᐊᕐᓂᒃ. ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖅᑲᕆᕗᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ, ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑕᓯᐅᑉ, ᐃᓚᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᖅ. ᒪᕐᑮᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᕍᕐᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓕᕆᕕᖕᓂ 10 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 46-ᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᓕᖕᓂ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4), ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ 2015-ᒥ. ᖃᕋᕐᒥ ᑕᓯᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᖀᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕆᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᖕᒥᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ. ᑲᕋᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕿᓂᒍᑎᓕᔭᖅᑐᑉ ᓈ ᐊᓕᓴᐅᖃᖅ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ). ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᐲᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᖀᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᑰᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓗᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓰᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᕿᐃᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ.

ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 3: ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᓂᖏᑦ)	ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖏᑦ	ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ Fᐃᑦᑯᑦ	ᖃᖕᒐ ᓴᓇᔭᑦ	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᑦ	ᐃᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ – ᐃᓗᕋᖀᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑕᖅᑐᒥ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	18’ x 20’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ – ᓂᕿᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ – ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᖀᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᕐᑯᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖕᒐᓂ – ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᖀᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ (ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ)	ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖏᑦ	ᐊᖏᓂᖏᑦ ᐌᑦᑯᑦ	ᖃᖓ ᓴᓇᔪᑦ	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖏᑦ	ᐃᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᓯᕿᑰᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	5’ x 10’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᓕᒃ (ᖃᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᓂ – ᓯᕐᓗᐊᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	10’ x 10’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᖄᕋᐅᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ
ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᓕᒃ (ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑳᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᑕ – F-14 ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1990-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑳᕋᑉ ᑕᓯᖓᑕ
ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᓕᒃ (ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ – ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᖏᒥᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖅ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	12’ x 16’	1964	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐹᖓᑕ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ
ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᓕᒃ (ᓯᓚᓕᕆᕖᒃ, ᐅᖅᑯᐊᖅ; ᐃᒪᓕᕆᕖᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕖᖓᑦ)	ᐱᐅᔪᖅ	10’ x 12’	1970-ᖏᓐᓂ	ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐹᖓᑕ ᑰᓇᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᑕ, ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥ

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑕᖃᕆᕗᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᓪᓗ ᒥᕿᒥᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓛᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖏᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓯᓂᖏᑦ.

2.0 ᐊᑭᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓗ

2.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᓂ

ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 95% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ. ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᒋᔪᑦ 6,000,000 Hᐊᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 40% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᐅᕗᖅ ᓄᓇᖓ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐅᓪᓗᓂ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, 2017).

ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ. ᒪᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑭᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᐱᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕙᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᐅᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕝᕌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ. ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᑭᒃᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ; ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ, ᐅᔮᓪᓚᖑᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ, ᕿᒥᐊᕿᑕᓗ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᑦ, ᓯᓚᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᓗ ᒪᕋᐃᑦ, ᓯᐅᕋᐃᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ (Ramsar 2001). ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ ᑰᓚᕐᔪᖕᓂᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥᓗ ᑰᕝᕕᐅᑰᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐ ᑕᕆᐅᕗᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓲᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᑭᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᑭᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᑭᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ.

ᓂᕈᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᖃᔮᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒥᓯᐅᓴᖕᓄᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅ ᑰᖓᓄᑦ, ᑰᓇᔩᑉ ᑰᖓᓄᑦ, ᑰᑉᐸᐊᑉ, ᐊᒹᖅᑐᐊᕿᑉ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓕᑦᑕᖅHᐃᐅᖅᕕᒃ ᑰᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᒥᓯᐅᓴᐃᑦ ᑰᓚᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐃᒃᑲᑑᑦᑏᑦᑐ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ (ᐃᑭᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ 100ᒦᑕᓂᒃ) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᑭᒪᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᐸᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓯᓚᖏᓐᓂᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᐊᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ/ᕿᖓᐅᔭᐅᔭᓂᓪᓗ. ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖏᑦ, ᐃᑲᐁᓪᓗ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ.

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᒥᓯᒻᒪᕆᐊᓪᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᑦᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᖅᑕᓕᒃ, ᑕᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑭᓂᕋᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ 18.6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖓᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ 9-ᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᐊᕋᒍᒥ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᕗᒃᑐᖅ, ᓯᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓯᓪᓗ ᑰᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ (ᒥᑦᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᓇᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ, ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ 10.3% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᕐᔪᖃᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᖃᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ. ᒪᓪᓚᓪᓕᓐ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊ, ᐋᑦᑎᐊᓐ ᑲᖏᖅᓯᐊ, ᐃᓪᓗᐸᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ, ᐃᓐᓇᒃHᐊᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓄᕗᐊ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᓂᓐᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ. ᓯᓪᓭᖓ ᖃᖃᔭᖅᑲᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᓯᓪᓭᖓᓂ ᓴᖑᖓᔫᑎᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᖏᑦ ᑎᓂᕝᕕᐅᑭᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ. (ᒥᑦᐃᖅᓯᕐᕕᓕᓇᐹᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᖃᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᑭᒃᑐᑦ 200m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖃᖓᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ (Didiuk and Ferguson 2005) ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᖀᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖓᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖀᖏᑦ ᐱᖓᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᑭᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 10-ᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖀᖓᓃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. (ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ B; ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕝᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1).

2.2 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ

ᑕᑯᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: [website address to be added here later].

2.2.1 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ

ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᓵᒻᒥᐅᑉ Hᐆᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᖠᓯᐊᕐᒥ 1700-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᖑᕐᒥᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᖅᑳᕐᓂᒃ - ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ 1935-ᖑᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐋᓐᖓᔅ ᒑᕕᓐ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒃᐳᐊᑉ ᑯᖑᓂᖓᓂ. ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓇᔅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᖃᐅᔮᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᒪᔪᖃᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᓱᓕ ᓄᓇᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᓪᓗ.

ᓄᐃᓚᒃᓴᔭᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᕐᓂᒃ, ᕿᓯᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ 1920 ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ, Hᐊᓯᓐᐋ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᒃᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᖓᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᔅᓯᖕᓂ ᑰᖕᓂᒃ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ (Usher 1975). ᐋᓐᖓᔅ ᒑᕕᓐ-Angus Gavin ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑰᒃᐳᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒥ ᖃᕋᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ Discovery ᑎᔅᑲᕗᓇᑉ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ (Gavin 1947). 1949-ᒥ, Hᐊᓐᓴᓐ, ᑯᐊᓅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔅᑳᒃᑯᑦ (Hanson, Queneau ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Scott-ᑯᑦ) ᕿᓂᓇᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑰᒃᐳᐊᑉ ᑰᕐᑲᕐᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᔭᐅᔭᓗᑎᒃ (Hanson *et al.* 1956). ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᕋᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (Barry 1961).

ᑕᐅᓴᒐᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ Hᐊᓐᓇᓚᒐᓴᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ: ᖃᕋᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᑦ, ᓂᕐᓕᑦᓗ ᐅᓗᐊᒍᓕᑦ, ᖁᓪᔪᐃᑦ, ᒥᑏᑦ, ᕿᖓᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᒌᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓇᔅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓃᓯᖑᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 60-ᓂᒃ ᖃᖑᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᖅᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒫᒥ ᖃᕋᖏᓐᓂᒃ - ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖁᖓᓯᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ (Kerbes *et al.* 2014). ᒪᕿᖕᒪᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑭᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᕕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ (Ramsar 2001). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᒻᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᓚᓐᑎᒃᒥᒃ ᐸᓯᕕᒃᒥᓪᓗ ᓂᕐᓗᕐᓄᑦ (Ramsar 2001), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑭᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᓕᕋᓚᑯᓗᖕᓄᑦ (ᖃᑦᓗᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ Midcontinent Cackling Geese-ᓄᑦ) (Leafloor *et al.* 2018) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᖅᓱᔮᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᐊᓇᓐᓃᓂᒃ ᑲᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᒐᓕᑦ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ. (Alisauskas *et al.* 2018a).

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ (ᐅᖓᑖᓂ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂ) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᓴᐅᓂᕐᒦᑦᓱᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔨᕗᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᒥᒃ ᓯᓪᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥ 50 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ 1990-ᒥᓗ 1991-ᒥᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓇᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ 18% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓃᓐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᖁᓪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ (7% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂ); 14% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᓖᑦ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ 5% ᐳᓴᓐᑏᑦ ᐸᓯᕕᒃᒥ ᓂᕐᓖᖏᑦ; 10-ᓂᒃ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᓕᕋᓚᑯᓗᐃᑦ, ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ; 6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᑦ ᐅᐊᓕᓂᕐᒥ/ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐅᓪᓗ ᒥᑎᑦ ᕿᖓᓕᖏᑦ, ᑕᒫᓃᓲᖑᕗᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017). ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖓᓖᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᕝᕕᑭᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᕙᕕᑭᕙᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᕆᑎᐊᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖓᓂᒃ.

ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᔅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᐃᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᓪᓗᐊᑕᕐᒥ ᑎᑭᓐᓇᒥᒃ. ᐃᓐᓄᒃᐸᓪᓕᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᔪᒪ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ. ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑯᖑᐊᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᓯᓪᔭᖅᐸᓯᖑᔾᔪᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᔅᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᖃᓕᕋᒥ. ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᕐᔪᑦ ᐋᒡᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓇᔅᖅᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᑎᖏᔪᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓕᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

[goose figure here]

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 4: ᑲᖑᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖅᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ (ᐆᔪᓕᖅᒥ) ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥᖅ

2.2.2 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᕖᒃᑐᑦ

ᑕᐅᓴᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓱᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᕖᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖅᒋᑦᑐᑏᑦ ᖃᖅᓴᐅᑦ (ᐸᓯᕕᒃ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᒍᓕᒃ, ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖁᖓᓕᖅᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᑕᓂ 2% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᑕᑎᒡᒐᐃᑦ (ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017). ᐊᓯᖅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᔾᔮᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᕖᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓱᖑᑦᑦᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᒋᑦᑐᑏᑦ, ᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐅᔭᕚᓪᓗ, ᐃᒥᖅᑯᑕᐃᓚᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᖓᐃᑦ.

2.2.3 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᕖᒃᑐᑦ

ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓗᐊᖅᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᕿᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᖁᐸᓄᐊᓪᓗ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑖᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᓂᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖅᑯᓱᖑᑦᑦᑯᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᖅᒥ.

2.2.4 ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᒪᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖅᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓴᐅᕋᖅ, ᒥᕿᑦᑐᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᓯᒡᔮᓇᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ/ᑐᐊᓖᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᒥᒎᑦ ᓈᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔮᓇᐊᑦ. ᑭᓂᐸᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑦ ᐱᕈᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᕋᐃᓐᓇᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑦᓗ ᑑᒡᕕᐅᖅᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᕖᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ-ᑎᖅᑭᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ) ᐱᐅᓂᖅ ᐹᖑᓂᒃ ᒪᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᕙᖓᑕ. ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᓲᖑᓂᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ: ᓯᒡᔮᓇᐊᑦ ᐊᖅᒋᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ, ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᓖᑦ, ᑐᓪᓗᓖᕐᔪᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᐃᒻᒪᓇᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒋᓗᐊᒧᑦ ᓯᒡᔮᓇᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ (ᐋ. ᕋᐅᔅ, ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒪᓚᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖅᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑦ). ᒫᓇᓵᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑦ ᓇᓕᐅᒌᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓇᓱᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖅᒋᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕖᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥ. (ᐋ. ᕋᐅᔅ J. Rausch, ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᓚᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᖅᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑦ)

2.2.5 ᓂᕿᑐᓲᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ

ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐳᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᒥ, ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᕈᓇᖅᑎᑭᑦᑕᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂᓕ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᑐᒥᓚᐅᕐᓂᖅᑦ ᑳᔫᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᖅᓂᖅᒋᑦᖅᒋ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒡᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᓚᓂ. ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑳᔫᖅ, ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖅᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖅᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅᒋᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*, ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᔪᖅᓂᖅᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᕿᓐᓄᐊᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ/ᑲᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᒡᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ (ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017).

2.3 **ᐊᓯᖅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ**

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖅᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖑᓐᖅᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥᒃ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖅᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: [website address to be added here later].

2.3.1 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒫᒃᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᓲᑦ ᐱᐊᕋᕐᒥᓂᒃ

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᒋᑦᑐᑎᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᖅᒋᔩᐊᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒥᑭᔪᑎᑯᓗᖅᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᙵᕐᓄᑦ. ᓇᐸᑐᖅᑲᖅᒋᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᖅᑦ, ᑎᓇᓕᓂᐊᓪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᐊᕐᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔫᑉᐳᑦ. ᐊᓯᖅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓱᖑᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᖓ ᐊᒪᕈᐃᑦ, ᖃᕝᕕᑦ, ᐅᒥᖅᒪᐃᑦ, ᑎᓇᐊᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓄᐊᒎᑦ ᐊᕕᙵᖓᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᖅᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒥᖅᑯᖅᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᔾᔮᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᓪᓕᒪᓇᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ.

100% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖅᑭᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᕙᖅᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 35% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖅᑭᓐᓂᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᑦᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖅᑭᓐᓂᖅᑮᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᓐᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ) ᑕᐃᒪᖅᒐᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᕐᑲᖅᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ (ᑎᑉᔭᓕᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ) ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ (Nagy 2011, Nagy *et al.* 2011, J. Nagy ᓇᖅᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖅᒥᔭᖅᑭᓐ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᕐᓇᕕᐅᕙᑫᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕐᑭᖅᒐᐅᒻᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᒥᖅᒪᑕ ᓈᐹᖅᑐᕐᑲᖅᑭᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ (ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖅᒍᑦ ᕐᑲᒡᓕᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᕐᑭᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᓂᕐᒥ ᑐᒃᑐᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ). ᐃᓕᖅᑭᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥᔫᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖅᒐᓂ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᒐᓂ), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓅᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖅᒐᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᕐᑭᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕗᖅᒐ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖅᒐᔪᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖅᒐᑦ ᒪᒃᐋᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᒪᓂ'ᑐᐊᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᕐᑲᖅᑭᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ, ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖅᒐᑕ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑭᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᑯᕗᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖅᒐᓂ ᐅᒥᖅᒪᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓇᓱᑭᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ 6,000-ᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓯᑎᔪᐊᓗᖅᒥᒃ ᑯᑭᓕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖅᒐᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᓂᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ. ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᖅᓯᐊᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒎᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖅᒐᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓲᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ, ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᒥᑎᓪᓗ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᑎᖅᑭᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓂᖅᑭᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓇᓴᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᖅᒐᓪᓕ, ᐊᒃᓴᐊᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᑯᑎᒃᑯᐊᓗᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ. ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦᓕ, ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓴᖅᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᕙᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖅᒐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᑭᓂᖅᑭᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑭᑦᑐᒻᒪᓇᐊᓗᖅᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᓂᑭᕐᒎᖅᒐᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᐊᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖅᒐᓂᒃ ᑲᖅᑭᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᑕ, ᐃᓘᓂᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᕐᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑰᓪᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒐᓂ.

2.3.2 ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᓇᑦᓯᖅ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᕗᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐳᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᖅᓕᖅᒥ ᑲᖅᑭᖅᓯᐊᓗᖅᒥ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖅᒐ ᑰᓪᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖅᒐᓂ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᑎᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᑦᓯᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᔪᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (Contentworks 2011). ᕐᑮᓇᓗᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᑖᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓲᖑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑐᒑᓖᑦ ᕐᑮᓚᓗᒐᐃᑦ (ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕕᓕᓇᔫᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 1995). ᓇᓄᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᑭᓂᒐᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐱᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᓂᑭᔭᖅᑭᓐᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖅᒐᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒐᓂ.

2.3.3 ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ

ᐅᖅᒐᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ 20 ᐃᕐᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑭᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᓐᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕋᓱᑭᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ (CESCC 2006). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᒐᒥᒃ ᑕᓲᓪᓗ, ᑕᓯᕋᐃᓪᓗ, ᑰᓪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᐱᖅᓂᒃ, ᐃᕈᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐱᕼᐃᓕᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓕᒃ. ᐊᓯᑦᕐᑲᓇᕗᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖅᒐᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᑖᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓱᓗᒃᐸᐅᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᕈᕋᐃᑦ, ᑲᑭᓚᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑭᑦᑑᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᕐᕕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

2.3.4 ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ

8-ᖑᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᐊᓗᖅᒥᒃ ᓂᒥᓇᐊᑦ/ᕐᑯᕐᓗᑭᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕋᓱᑭᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓱᓕ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖅᑭᑦᑐᑦ. (CESCC 2006). ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕋᓱᑭᔭᐅᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ

ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕝᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊHᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒐᓂ.

2.4 ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓴᕿᓐᓂᑯᒐᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᕐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᕈᕝᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕿᑑᔭᓕᑦ ᐃᕝᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᓂᒡᓗ. ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐊᕐᑯᑉᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᕐᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᒫᔅ-ᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᖃᕉᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕗᑦ, ᐊᑯᓯᒪᕚᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐃᖖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᑉᑕᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑉ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓯᐅᕋᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓕᑕᐅᒐᔪᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᐱᖖᒑᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᕈᕝᕕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᑉᑕᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ ᐃᖖᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᒫᓲᐅᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓂᐅᕐᑯᑉᑕᐃᑦ. ᐅᓕᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᔪᖕᓂᕐᔫᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᓘᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ. ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᑦ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐃᑦᑑᑎᑯᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᖑᕚᑦ ᐸᓂᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᕿᔫᒃᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕝᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖏᐅᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᔪᒃᓴᔭᖅᑲᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᓯᑦ ᕿᒥᐊᕐᔩᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᐳᕉᓐᓇᐅᕙᒃᑲᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᔪᓚᐃ ᐱᕆᐊᓕᕐᓗᖓᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔫᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓚᐸᑐᐊᙳᑉ ᐅᖏᑦ-ᒪᒪᐃᑦᑐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᓗᐊᐲᑦ, ᕿᔫᑕᐃᑦ Rosebay, ᐅᖅᐱᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓴᐃᑦ ᐸᐅᖓᐃᑦ ᐊᕝᕉᖏᖏᑦᑑᑎᑦ.

ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑳᑦ. ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓯᓪᓗ ᕿᔪᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᖖᑦ, ᑭᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕋᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᓖᑦ, ᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᓐᖓᒐᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ.

ᐅᔭᕋᑦᓯᖑᓂᐊᓗᖏᑦ ᓴᐅᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᑦ, ᑎᖏᐅᔭᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕝᕉᖏᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᒪᕋᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᑦ ᓯᐅᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᕈᕝᕕᐅᓚᔪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ. (Zoltai and Johnson 1978).

ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᐳᑦ (ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ) ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᑎᑎᖃᖏᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ: [website address to be added here later]

2.5 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ), ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓕᓴᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒥ *ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒎᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ* ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓄᑦ 6-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ; ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᕐᒥᑦᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᕐᔫᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ: ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓄᖑᓕᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᖏᑦᑐᑦ. ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑕᖃᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒍᐃᕙᒃᑭᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔭᐅᑎᒃᓴᖃᑦᑎᐊᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦ (ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑎᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ).

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑎᒍᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ) ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᐅᕙᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2017b; ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4).

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4: ᑲᓇᑕᐸ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᒻᒪᓗ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᕐᑲᐅᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ

ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ		ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥ
	COSEWIC-ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐ ᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	
ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ			
Peregrine Falcon ᑳᔫᖅ Falco peregrinus anatum/tundrius	ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖏᑦ ᑐᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Short-Eared Owl ᓯᐅᑎᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᒃᐱᒃ Asio flammeus	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Red Knot (rufa subspecies) ᓗᕕᓗᕕᓛᖅ (ᓴᐅᕐᕋᕝ) Calidris canutus rufa	ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ	ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Red-necked Phalarope ᓴᐅᕐᕋᖅ Phalaropus lobatus	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦ ᑐ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Buff-breasted Sandpiper ᓯᒡᔭᕆᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᓈᖓᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ Tryngites subruficollis	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Harris' Sparrow ᕿᐸᓄᐊᖅ Zonotrichia querula	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦ ᑐ	ᐃᓕᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ
ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᕐᒥᓂᒃ			

ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ		ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᖕᒥ
	COSEWIC- ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐ ᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ	
Polar Bear ᓇᓄᖅ Ursus maritimus	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Grizzly Bear ᐊᒃᓴ Ursus arctos	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Wolverine ᖃᕝᕕᒃ Gulo gulo	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Barren-ground Caribou ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ Rangifer tarandus	ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
Dolphin Union Caribou ᓇᐹᖅᑐᓕᖕᒍᑦ ᖃᓪᓕᕝᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂᓗ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᖏᑦ Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ
ᑯᒪᐃᑦ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᐃᑦ			
Transverse Lady Beetle ᒥᓐᖑᖅ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖅ *Coccinella transversoguttata*	ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᖅ	ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐ	ᐃᓕᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ

2.5.1 ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ

ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᐃᓛ 1978-ᒥ, ᑲᔫᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂᓗ "ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᕐᓂᖅ" ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᖁᐸᐱᕈᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᑎᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᖏᓐᓂ 1950-ᖏᑦ, '60-ᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ '70-ᖏᑦ. ᑎᖕᒦᑲᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᐱᕐᕈᖅᓯᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᑲᓴᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖏᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᓯᑎᒃ COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓄᑦ "ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ" ᐃᓛ 1992-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ "ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᒦᓐᖏᓂᖅ" ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 2017. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᓚ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ *ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᓯᓚ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ "ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓂᖅ"-ᒥᒃ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017a).

2.5.2 ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓵᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᕝᕕᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ COSEWIC-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ "ᐊᔾᔨᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖅ". ᐊᒃᓵ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑎᒃᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᕙᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᙱᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ II-ᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᙱᓂᙱᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᓄᕚᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (CITES-ᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᐊᙱᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᓕᒪᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᐱᓖᙱᓐᓄᑦ (IUCN-ᑯᑦ ᑕᐱᓖᙱᓐᓄᑦ).

2.5.3 ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ

24-ᙱᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᓯᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒥᓕᕐᓂᖅ, 7 ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪ "ᖃᓄᐃᙱᓐᓂᖅ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13-ᙱᓂᑦᑐᑦ "ᓯᓕ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ" ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ'> ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᓪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᙱᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᕐᒦᓐᓂᖅ" ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᙱᒥᐅᑦᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓗᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᙱᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓕᕐᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (CESCC 2006).

2.5.4 ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᑎᐊᙱᓗᐊᕐᒨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᑦᔨᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᕐᑯᐱᕐᕈᕐᔪᐊᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ "ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖅ" ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ "ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖅ" ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᕆᙱᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᖓᑕᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᒻᒪᖔᑕᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᕕᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕖᖕᒥ.

3.0 ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᒃᑰᓇ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ,* ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᑕᖃᑎᒌᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᕙᑎᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᖃᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᒥᒃ. *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ* ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᐃᓕᖁᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓯᒪᒎᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ; ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕐᕕᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅ ᐃᓯᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᐳᑏᑦ, ᖃᔭᒃᑯᕖᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᓱᐃᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᕕᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᐃᓄᖃᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓗᕕᖏᓪᓗ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᕗᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. (Contentworks, 2011).

3.1 ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒐᒐᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᒋᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑐᖃᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ 1973-76-ᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 1985-92-ᒧᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ (ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 1976) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖃᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᓕᖅᑰᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖄᖓᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ). ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦ (Riewe, 1992) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᓕᐅᕐᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖕᒍᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᐊᓕᐊᕗᒍᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ 1992-ᒥ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒃ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ, ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖅᓯᒪᖏᓐᓂᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓇᓐᓇᑕᕐᒋᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 6-ᒥ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ* ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, 2010-ᒥ. (J. Harris, Contentworks) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᑕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ 2012-2017-ᒥ (B. Kemp and E. Val).

2010-2011-ᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖁᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᖃᐃᓪᓗ ᓇᐳᒃᑰᕐᕕᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ (ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ), ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ (Contentworks, 2011).

ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖖᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᒃᔪᓂᒃ (1970-ᖖᒋᓐᓂ) ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᓕᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑯᑎᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒥᖑᐃᖅᓯᕗᕕᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᒪᔭᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᕕᓃᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐸᑕᐅᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖖᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ-ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓂᓕ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᖃᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖖᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕈᑏᑦ (1980-ᖖᒋᓐᓂ). ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖖᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖃᕈᑎᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ.

2012-ᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᑭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕆᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 2013-ᒥ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᖖᒋᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕕᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓄᖁᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᔮᒃᑯᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᕈᔭᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖖᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᖓᓂ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖖᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔭᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ B. ᑭᐊᓪᓓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ A. ᕆᓪ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓯᒪᔭᖖᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᓚᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖃᐅᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔾᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ 1976) ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᑭᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑕᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖖᒋᑦ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐋᓚᓯ 2012-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᒦᓕᖕᒥᒃ Hᐊᓕᒃᑳᑉᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖖᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᒪᓇᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᑰᓇᔪᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᓕᓇᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᖃᕋᔭᖅᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓇᒃHᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᓯᐅᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᒃ, ᑯᓇᓪᑕᕗ ᒐᒻBᐅᓪᒥᒃ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒦᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᖓᐅᓯᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂ.

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖖᒋᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᖅ “*ᐱᓱᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᐊᒍᑦ ᓱᑲᑐᑦ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᑳᐸ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ*” (Banci *et al.* 2004) ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1996-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ “ᑰᒡᒐᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓂᓂᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ” (2003) ᐊᑑᑎᓕᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓚᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖖᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

3.2 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖖᒋᓐᓂᓪᓗ (Contentworks 2011). ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᖖᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔩᒃᐸᖖᒋᓚᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐸ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖖᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖖᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖖᒋᓪᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᒥᐅᓂᐊᓗᖕᓂ ᓯᑯᑐᖃᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖖᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᔮᒃᑯᕕᕕᓃᑦ, ᐃᓗᕖᑦᓯ ᐃᓄᒃᓱᓖᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᒐᒃᓴᐅᖖᒋᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓱᕐᓗ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ, ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕕᑦᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑦᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᖏᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ). ᓄᓇᖓ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᓴᓴᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

3.2.1 ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓴᖕᓄᑦ 7-ᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᑎᒌᒻᒪᕆᖏᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ:

- **ᓇᑎᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑎᓕᖕᒥ)
    - ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᖅ, ᑕᓗᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒍᒐᖕᔪᒃ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᖓ ᐃᑭᕋᓴᖕᒥ, ᐊᕐᕕᖅᑑᕐᒧᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓇᔪᖕᒥ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᓖᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ Rasmussen Basin ᕚᒥᐅᓴᓐ ᐃᓖᓂ.
    - ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓂᕿᖃᕐᓯᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᕐᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᖏᑦᑐᓂᓪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᑦᑐᓇᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ.
- **ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥ)
    - ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᒃᑑᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ-ᓂᒋᐊᑕᓗ ᓴᓂᖓᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᑕ, ᐊᑕᓂᑭᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐋᑉ ᑰᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᓪᕙᖓᓂ
    - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᓕ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᓇᑦᑎᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ.
- **ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ)
    - ᐊᖏᓂᓕᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖑᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ-ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔫᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖓᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔫᑉ ᑕᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ
    - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᓪᓗ. ᐊᑐᕋᐃᑦᑐᒪᓕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐊᒻᒪᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ) ᐃᖃᓗᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ.
- **ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᓄᓇᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ)
    - ᐊᖏᓂᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᓱᐅᔾᔭᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᕐᒥ, ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᖅᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᕚᓪᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕝᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᒧᑦ.
    - ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ (ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ) ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᖓᑦᓴᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖑᖕᓚᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᕆᐅᖑᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᔾᔭᑦᑕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ).
    - ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᓅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᕐᒧ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ 1960-ᖏᓐᓂ ᕼᐊᔅᓐᐋᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖏᑦ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ.
- **ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ** (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ)
    - ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖓᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑰᑉᐳᐊᑉ ᑰᓇᔪᑉᓗ ᑰᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐃᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᕐᒧᑦ
    - ᐊᔾᔨᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- **ᕿᑐᕼᐃᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᑦ** (ᕿᑐᕼᐃᒃᑑᑉ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ)
    - ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓖᖓᓂᒃ ᕿᖓᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐊᓐᑦ Kent Peninsula-ᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᓄᑦ ᖁᑎᒃᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᓐᓂᖓᔪᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᑰᖕᒪᑦ
    - ᐊᔾᔨᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᕿᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ.
- **ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂᒥᐅᑦ** (ᕿᓪᓕᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ)
    - ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᖅ, ᐃᑲᕼᐅᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᒃᓴᖅᑑᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑲᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᓪᓕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᖓᓕᒪᖅ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᕘᐊᓪᕙᓐ-ᔪᓐᓂᐊᓐᒥᓗ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᔭᒃᑑᑉ ᑕᓇᖓᓂᒃ.
    - ᐊᒥᓯᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᕿᑐᕼᐃᒃᑐᕐᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᓅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓪᓕᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᕼᐊᔅᓐᐋᒃᑯᑦ

ᓂᐅᕙᕐᕙᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᓯᒐᒥᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ ᐃᓱᖅᐸᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂ 1960-ᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᕐᑲᕋᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᐊᓐᓄᕌᖕᒋᓐᓂᓗ, ᕐᑲᓄᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ ᑕᕐᕿᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ, ᐊᒥᓯᓪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓂᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᓈᑉᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᑭᒃᓴᐃᑦ. ᐊᐅᔭᐅᑐᕐᑲᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᓂᒋᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᓴᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᔭᓕᐅᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᑭᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᒧᑦ. ᕿᔪᐃᑦ (ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖕᓴᓄᑦ ᓈᐸᖅᑐᓕᖕᓂᖕᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ) ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑯᐊᓚᐃᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑯᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᒋᕐᒧᑉᓗ, ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᑉᐸᓚᐊᓂᖕᓴᓂᒃ ᒫᓕᒃᓯᑎᒃ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1920-ᒥ, ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑐᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᑕᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓂᐅᕙᕐᕙᕐᑲᓕᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᕿᓯᖕᓂᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᒐᒥᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1920-ᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑰᑎᕆᔭᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᓂᐅᕙᕐᕙᑦ.

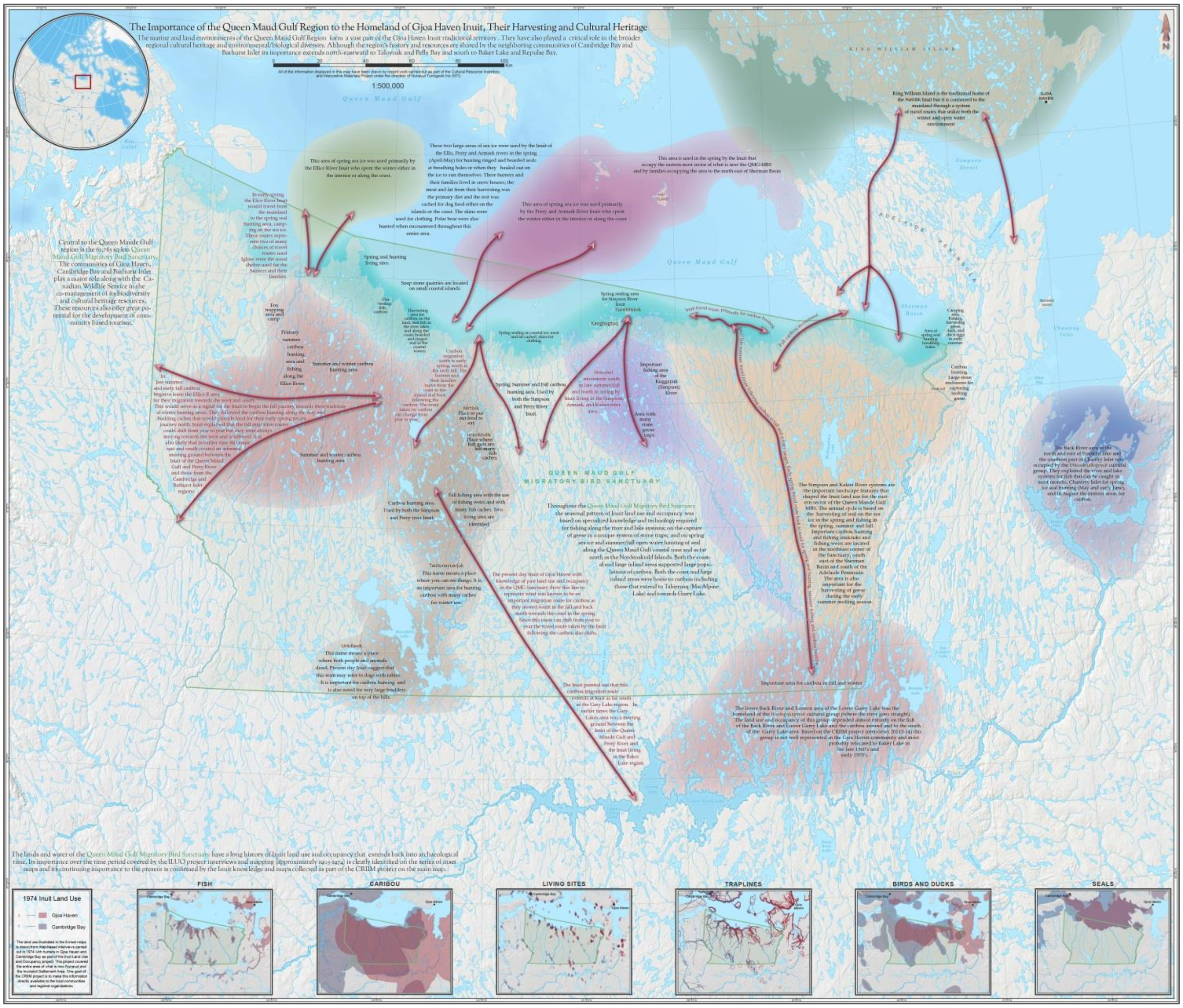
ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑎᖅᓴᓚᐊᕐᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ/ᐅᐸᓚᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᖕᒍᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔭᕋᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (2-3-Fᐃᑦᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᐳᖅᑐᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ; 10-12-Fᐃᑦᓚᖕᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᕐᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ) ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᒧᑦ, ᕐᑲᔭᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᕿᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑎᖕᒍᔪᓐᓇᐃᓚᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖕᒍᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓚᖕᓄᑦ, ᒥᑭᔪᑯᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᕐᕙᓚᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᐲᖕᒐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑲᖕᒍᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓂᕐᓂᐹᖕᒍᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓈᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᓂᕐᓚᕐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓗᐊᓄᐊᑐᐊᕈᑎᓪᓚ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐹᖕᒐ ᒪᑐᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᐊᓗᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᕐᑯᓚᒨᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᕐᑲᐃᓚᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᕐᑯᖕᒐᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᓯᑲᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓄᒃᓯᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓴᐳᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓚᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ. ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖅᐹᖕᒍᓂᖕᓚᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓕᕐᒥᐅᑦ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒪ ᕐᑲᓂᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᓂᖕᓚᔫᑉ ᑯᖕᓚᓂ. ᐊᐳᑎᕐᑲᕈᓃᖅᐸᑉᐸᓚᐊᓚᑐᐊᖅᐸᑉᐸᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓛᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᓱᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᕿᒧᒃᓯᑯᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓯᒨᖕᒐᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᑯᒥ ᒪᐃᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᔫᓐᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑕᐅᕗᓇ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᕕᐅᓗᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑦᑯᕼᐃᒃᓴᓚᖕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ. ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᓯᓚ ᕐᑯᑭᐅᑎᕐᑲᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓯᐅᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕐᑯᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ ᓯᑯᐃᕌᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᕙᐃᕌᖕᒐᑦ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓯᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑰᐳᐊᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑲᓕᖅᑑᑉ ᑰᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᓴᒃᑯᒥᒃ/ᐅᓈᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᔪᖕᒥᓪᓗ ᓇᒡᔭᕙᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᓄᕗᐊᒍᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓚ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᑉᐸᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᒪᓚᒃᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖕᒐᓯᒃᑎᒋᔪᒧᑦ ᒪᒃᑂᓪᐸᐃᓐ ᑕᓯᐊᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᕐᕕᑐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᑉ, ᐆᔪᓚᖕᒥ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕕᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᑕ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᒥᖅᓱᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᓐᓄᕌᓂᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᑕᕐᑭᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᕐᕿᓕᖅᓯᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ (ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓐᓄᕌᒃᓴᑎᐊᕙᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ) ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒪᐊᓚᐅᕐᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓯᓚ.

ᓇᑦᑎᖅᓯᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᓇᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓇᒻᒪᓈᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑕᖅᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᐳᒥᓗ ᒪᐃᒥᓗ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᒪᕿᓪᓗᐊᑖᖕᓂᒃ: 1) ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᓇᓂ ᑰᓇᔩᑉ ᑰᖕᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2) ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᓇᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᓇᓂ ᑰᒃᑭᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᓇᓂ /ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒫᖅᑐᐊᕿᑉ ᑰᖕᓇᓂᒃ ᓯᑯᒥ ᐆᔪᓚᖕᒥ.

ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᐱᓇᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᕗᖅ ᑕᑯᑎᑎᔩᑦ 5ᒥᒃ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 5: ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᓂᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓄᓐᓄ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᓭᐅᔪᓄᑦ

ᐊᕐᕆᔪᐊᓗᒃ ᓱᓪᔭᖅᐱᖓ ᑰᒃᑐᓐᓄ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑲᕐᒋᖅᑐᕐᔪᐊᖓᓄᑦ ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᕐᒥ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᖕᓂᕐᓂᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᕙᒻᒪᑕ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᑕᖃᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᔫᓐ ᕗᕌᖕᑭᓕᓐ 1821-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᖃᓪᓗᓈᖅᑕᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑭᖃᓭᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᓯᓚᑎᒥᐅᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒫᓂ 1920-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᒃᓯᕋᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᕕᖓ ᑎᑭᒪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᐊᓖᔅᑲᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᕐᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᐸᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐊᕆᓴᓐ ᑲᒪᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᒪᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕆᔪᒥᒃ ᕿᒪᐃᕙᓪᓚᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᑎᖅᓯᐅᖅᕕᕆᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᓯᐊᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᑭᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒌᖅᑕᓪᓂᕐᒥᒃ 1920-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᕼᐊᕆᓴᓐ ᑲᒪᐸᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒑᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ (1926-1967), ᑰᓇᔪᖕᒥ (1926-1927-ᒥ), ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᓘᕗᐊᓂ (1926-1927), ᐃᓪᓗᐸᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖓᓂ (1937-1941), ᑐᖅᓯᒃᑕᒃ (1947-1955) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓇᒃᕼᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᒥ (1957-1967). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂᑕᒪᖅ ᓱᓪᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᖓᒍᓗ. 1938-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᕚᖓᓐ ᒐᕕᓐ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕼᐊᕆᓴᓐ ᑲᒪᐸᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑰᒑᐊᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᐸᒡᓚᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ Discovery Lake ᑕᓯᖓᓂ (Gavin 1947) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ. 1967-ᒥ ᕼᐊᕆᓴᐲᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᑐᓯᓯᒃᑲᓪᓚᓪᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᒪᐃᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓴᓇᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒑᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥ. ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᖃᕈᓂᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓯᓚᖖᕕᐅᓚᓚᐅᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓇᔪᐃᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ. ᐊᒥᓯᑦ

ᓱᖕᒋᐅᑎᓯᒪᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ Hᐊᓪᓴᓐᐱᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕈᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒨᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ 2003). ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖅᕕᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᙳᓐᖅᑎᑕᐅᖏᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ 1968 ᑭᙵᓂᐊᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕈᓂᖅᓱᓂᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖓᓂ ᐹᖕᖓᓂ ᑰᓪᕈᐊᑉ ᑰᖕᖓᓂᒃ.

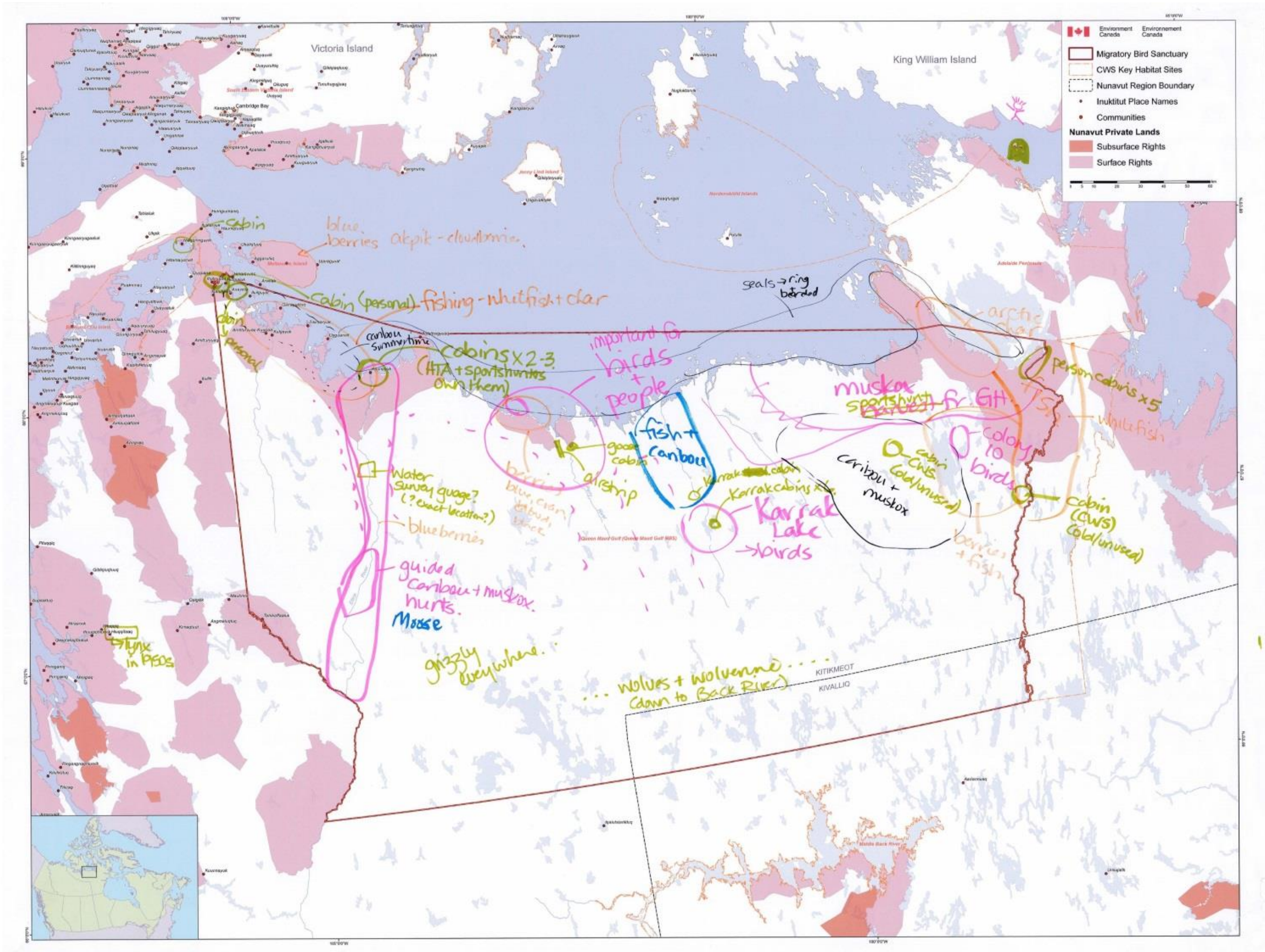
ᓄᓇᓖᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ 1970-ᖏᓐᓂᓗ 1980-ᖏᓂᓗ ᐃᓚᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒋᓕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ, ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ, ᐅᐸᒍᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑕᓂᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᓐᓇ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖓ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᔅᓱᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᕝᖓᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ. ᐃᒡᓗᕕᓂᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᕝᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓇᒃHᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᖓᓂ.

3.2.2 ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙳᖕᓂᖏᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᐳᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᑭᐅᑕᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᒥᒃ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6). ᐃᓚᕇᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᕐᕉᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑕᐃᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕖᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑯᖕᒥᒃᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᒃᓱᑎᒃ. ᐱᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᕚᓚᓗᐊᒥᒃ, ᖃᒪᓂ'ᑐᐊᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥᒃᑕᐅᖅ. ᕿᑎᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᒋᐊᖏᓂᖅᐹᙳᕕᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓄᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᓱᓕ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒻᒪᕆᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᓕᒫᒃᑲᓴ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ (50% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ) ᓄᓇᒥᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓘᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓂᕿᓪᓗ ᐊᒥᓪᓗ ᕿᔫᓪᓗ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᕆᐊᕈᔾᔫᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔫᔫᐅᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ 2007). ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᔪᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᕙᐃᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᕋᒍᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᑮᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦᑦ, ᓯᕗᖅᐱᖕᒧᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᑭᕗᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒪᕈᕐᓂᒡᓗ, ᖃᖑᕕᖕᓂᒡᓗ. ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐱᓪᓗ ᑲᐱᓱᓖᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᕓᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑰᖕᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑕᓯᕐᓂᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓱᑎᒃ (ᐅᒡᔪᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓇᑦᓯᕐᓂᒡᓗ) ᐅᐱᖓᑯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᐅᙵ ᓯᕗᔭᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ. ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒍᔾᔫᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᖓ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᖓᓂ. ᑐᕐᑯᑎᕆᕙᖕᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕿᔪᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒡᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑰᓇ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ* ᑐᕌᓚᕆᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᒐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᖕᓄᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ), ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᙵᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙵᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᙴᓇ ᓱᓴᖅᐸᓯᐊᑕ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᙵᒃᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑐᑦᑕᑭᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 160 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖅᐱᖕᒥᒃ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᖓᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒪᕈᓂᒃ, ᖃᖑᕕᖕᓂᒡᓗ. ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᑦ. ᐃᓐᓇᑲHᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᖓᓂ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓗᕕᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒥᒡᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᕆᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕗᖅ, ᐊᒥᓱᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᕕᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᙳᐊᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ.

ᓂᐅᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓂᕿᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᓪᓕᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 1971-ᒥᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᓂᕿᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᕙᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᖕᖓᑦ ᐊHᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 6: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ (ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ) ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ (ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᕋᓚᑦ 2012)

4.0 ᑐᕌᒐᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

4.1 ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᓭᐅᔪᑦ

ᓄᓇᕘᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ-ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᓭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᓕᕐᑲᖓᖕᒪᑦᑕ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

- ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ;

- ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓲᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᓭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᒋᓭᐅᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᒋᓭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓵᐅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓵᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓵᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓵᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓵᖏᓪᓗ);

- ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑲᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐅᔾᔮᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᕆᓭᐅᓪᓚᕆᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᓭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔫᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᕕᒃᓵᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 2*);

- ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑦᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

- ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑯᓖᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ:

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᔾᔮᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ-ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕆᐅᙱᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᙵᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᓭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᕐᑲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

4.2 ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 5) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᒻᒪᓇᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕐᑭᐅᒪᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ 5) ᓱᑕᐃᔾᔭᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑐᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᑕᐅᙱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᙱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ (ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ *5.0 – ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ*).

ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ 1.1-ᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ-ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᑖᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒐ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 5: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ

ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᖅ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ
ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᖅ 1: ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.1: ᐱᓕᓇᕗᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᒪᐅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᕝᕕᒋᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ (ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ), ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.2: ᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᑎᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒥᐊᑯᔭᐅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.3: ᐱᔩᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓯᓂᕐᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 1.4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᑲᕐᕕᒋᖕᒋᑕᕗᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᕐᓂᕐᓗᑕᐅᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.
ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᖅ 2: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᒦᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 2.1: ᐅᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᔭᐅᔪᕐᑲᖅᐸᖕᒋᓪᓗᓂ. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ 2.2: ᐱᔩᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 6).

ᑐᑦᑲᓇᔭᖅ	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ
ᑐᑦᑲᓇᔭᖅ 3: ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᕿᒻᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᙱᑦᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ 3.1: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᕐᕿᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᖅᐸᙱᒪᙱᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙵᐅᓂᙱᓂ.
	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ 3.2: ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔾᔨᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᑬᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕿᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᓴᑕᐅᙱᓂᐊᕿᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᓗ ᖃᓂᕿᔭᕿᓐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᙱᑕᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᖁᓚᐅᑕᐅᙱᓂᕿᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕿᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᙵᐅᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᕿᑕ ᖃᓂᕿᔭᕿᓐᓂ, ᐊᓯᕿᓐᓂᒡᓗ).
	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ 3.3: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᕿᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᕿᑦᓗ ᓱᑭᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕿᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ.
ᑐᑦᑲᓇᔭᖅ 4: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᙱᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕿᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ.	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ 4.1: ᐊᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᕿᓐᓂᒃ.
	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ 4.2: ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦᓗ ᓇᕝᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕿᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᙱᓂᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓂᙱᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᕿᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.
	ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓯᖅ: 4.3: ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᕿᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᙱᑕ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᙱᑦᓗ.

4.3 ᖃᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᐅᙱᓂᙱ

ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᓕᖃᕝᕙᐅᓂᙱ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔮᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᑕᒪᖅ, ᓱᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᕿᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᑲᓂᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖁᓕᑦ 10 ᐊᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᑕᒪᖅ. ᖃᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᐅᙱᕿᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᙱᓄᑦᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᙱᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᖁᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᒃᓴᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ.

5.0 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ

ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᓐᖏᓚᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᖑᒧᑦ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᐊᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ. ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᓱᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓅᑦ ᕿᓚᒥᑯᓗ ᐊᐅᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ, ᑐᓯᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂᓗ. ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᔪᐃᖅ>ᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓚ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᔾᔪᕐᓂᐊᖑᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓪᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑖᒥᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᕿᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ (ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6).

ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᕐᑲᕆᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᖕᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᖓᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒨᓗᐃᑦ, ᐊᓚᒍᐃᑦ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳ>. ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓘᓚᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖃᓚᐊᓂᒃ>ᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒨᓗᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᔪᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᒃ ᔪᕇᓂᔭᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒍᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᓚᒻᖅ. ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ>ᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᑖᒥᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑰᕖᐅᕐᑯᔾᓚᓇᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔮᓗᖕᓂᒃ/ᔾᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᓂᐊᕖᖃᕆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑮᓚᖑᔭᕐᒥ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᓂᒃ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑑᑉ ᐃᒪᕖᐊᓗᖓᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓚᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᕖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᕖᒃᓴᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᑭᑭᓪᓚᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᑕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᕕᒃᓴᔭᐃᑦ. ᕿᓂᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᓴ>ᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᖏᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓯᕋᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓚᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑖᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴ>ᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᕕᐅᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᓗ ᐊᒃᓯᕋᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖁᓄᑦ.

ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓚᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓᑦ (ᐃᓄᓚᕆᔨᑐᕐᑲᒃᑯᑦ 1986) ᑎᓚᓯᓯᒪᕚᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑭᓪᓚᖅᑲᕖᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ. 1990-ᒥ, ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐱᓇᖏᑦ ᑲᓐᓃᕕᑎᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᔭᕋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓚᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓚᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦᑐ ᒐᕙᒪᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᓴᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓐᖓᓂᒃ (ᑲᓐᓃᕙᑎᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖅᑳᖏᑦ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂ). ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂ 1990-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐃᔾᔨᖏᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᓚᐅᖅ>ᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᐅᑎᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓚᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐱᔅᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ ᑖᒥᓂ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓪᓗᐊᑦᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᐅᓂᐊᓚᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᓐᖑᕈᑎᒃ, ᓴᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓚᒫᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴ>ᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖑᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᖓᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒋᒡᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᖅᐸᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑎᕆᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕝᕙᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᑑᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓴ>ᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ, 1973-ᖑᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅ>ᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴ>ᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ.*

ᑎᕆᒥᐊᖃᕖᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᖅᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓱᒪᓂ, 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑦᑕᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᑦᑐᑯᓗᖕᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᖓᓪᓚ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ 1960-ᖏᓐᓂ, ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

(ᖃᐅᓪᓗᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᑐᐊᓘᓚᐅᖅᐳᑦ (Alisauskas *et al.* 2011, 2012). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ (ᓂᕿᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓴᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ, ᐅᑭᐅᒃᑯᓪᓗ). ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖕᒋᓐᓂ 1966 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2010, ᖃᕋᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᒥᓲᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ) ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 17,000-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄ 2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᕋᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᔪᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᐊᓗᒃ (R. T. Alisauskas, ᐅᕐᑲᓕᒪᒐᓕᐊᖏᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ).

ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᒪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᒥ, ᒥᑭᓐᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᒻᒪᓇᐊᓘᕗᑦ; ᑕᒪᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᕐᑲᓕᖅᐳᑦ 12.6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖏᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (Alisauskas et al. 2018b), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑎᒋᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ 1.6 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖕᒋᓐᓂ 2006-2015 (Alisauskas et al. 2018c). ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓂᕿᓴᖅᓯᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, Batt 1997). ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ. ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᒡᓕᑎᓇᕙᖕᒪᑕ ᓂᓇᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓕᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓱᓕ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓂᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᕌᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᒋᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 6-ᒥ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓇᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖏᒥ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᓚᓇᔭᓂᒃ/ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᓂᒡᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓱᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ	ᓇᓪᓚᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᓚᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 5	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᑐᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ/ᖃᔭᕐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᒐᖅ ᐃᒃᑯᐊᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑕᐅᖅ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖏᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕚᒃᑭᒡᖅᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓪᖢᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ* ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᓱᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑎᒌᕝᕕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.	1.1	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᓄᖑᔪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᔪᕆᓂᔭᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᒍ ᐊᓚᒍᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᑎᓂᖅᐹᖑᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒍᐊᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᓚᖅᐳᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑭᒡᓚᖅᑲᕐᕕᖏᑦ.	1.1, 1.2, 3.2, 3.3	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᓂᒡᒍ ᓴᓇᕝᕕᐅᓚᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᒍᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖓᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᒃᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᓴᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕙᒍᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ. ᑐᓴᖕᓴᐅᔪᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᓪᓚᖅᑐᖅ (ᓲᕐᒍ ᖃᖅᑕᕓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᒍ ᓄᓇᒥᑐᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ) ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑭᒡᓚᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖓᓂ.	3.2	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᑯᓚᒥᒨᓛᑦ (Hᐊᓚᑲᑉᑕᐃᓪᒍ ᖃᖓᓯᖑᓪᒍ) ᑯᓚᐅᑦᑎᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖏᒥ. ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᖁᔨᔪᒍᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖏᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᒍ ᑎᖏᐊᓪᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᒍᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕋᖓᒥᒃ (ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᒍᑎᒃ), ᐱᓚᓇᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᒍᐊᖅᑕᐃᓚᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.	2.1, 3.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓇᓂᕐᒥᒡᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᒃᑕᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.	4.1, 4.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᔾᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᐅᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕿᐅᔪᓂᓗ.	2.1, 3.2, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔾᕋᖕᓂᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᐸ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᒃ.	ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᐊᐳᑎᒃ ᑲᖖᑐᐃᑦ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖖᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᓗ.	1.4, 2.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᕋᖕᓂᐊᕿᐅᔪᓂᒡᓗ ᓯᓚᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕿᖕᓄᑦ, ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᖖᑐᐃᑦ.	2.2, 3.2, 3.3	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ 6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔾᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔾᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ). ᑕᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑐᕈᑕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ.	4.1, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᖕᒋᓚᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕐᕕᑐᖃᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒻᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᑭᐅᑕᕐᕕᓪᓗ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᕕᓪᓗ, ᐸᐅᓐᖓᖅᑕᕐᕖᓪᓗ)	1.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒎᓐᓄ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
Hᐊᙵᐲᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᕕᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᐃᓂᕕᓂᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᒃHᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖁᓚᖅ (ᓄᑕᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᐸᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᒪᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᒪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ.	1.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒎᓐᓄ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ
ᐊᒥᓱᒐᓴᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕ, ᓱᖁᓗ ᒪᑯᓂᖕᒐ: ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐ, ᓯᓚᒥ ᓴᓂᖁᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᔪᓐᓃᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᑖᓂᖁᒥᐅᑕᖁᑎᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ, ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᓯᓚᑎᖕᒐᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ.	3.2, 4.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ.	1.2	6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (COSEWIC-ᑯᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒎᑦ* ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒍᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᒥ.	1.1	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒎᓐᓄ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ 6.2 ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᒻᒥᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖅᑕᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ.	2.1, 3.2, 3.3	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕆᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓱᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖅᑎᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖅᑕᑕ. ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑳᖅᐸᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖅᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖅᑕᒍᑦ.	2.1, 3.1, 4.1	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᓕᐊᓂᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖅᒥ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᓚᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᒋᕗᑦ.	1.3, 3.1, 4.1	6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ
ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᔪᓐᓃᕐᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ; ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᒻᒪᑦᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖅᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕋᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ.	1.2, 2.2	6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᑦ

6.0 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᖕᒥ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᕐᑲᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ: ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.1), ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.2), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.3). ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᒃ, ᐊᖑᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐅᑐᖓᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔭᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒦᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ.

6.1 ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

6.1.1 ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕐᕿᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕝᕕᑦ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᓐᓂᐸᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕿᕿᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ; ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ. ᓇᔪᒃᐸᖕᒥᔭᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᒑᕐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᖕᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕝᕕᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓯᒪᕆᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᕐᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᖕᓚᑖᓐᓂᖕᒋᓄᓪᓗ ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖕᒋᓂᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓯᒻᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᕐᒥᓰᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑏᑦ (ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᑦᑎᐊᑦ ᐊᒥᓰᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓕᖅᓯᑎᒃ), ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖅᑲᕐᒋᑦᑐᖅᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓰᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓰᕐᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᕚᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒡᓚᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᖓ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᐹᑦᑎᐊᖑᖅᑲᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕ, ᐱᑦᑲᓕᖅᓯᓂᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖑᓚᐅᖕᒋᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕚᖕᒥ ᐋᕐᕿᐅᒪᓪᓗᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᓰᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓖᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ C; ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1).

ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᓗᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ. ᓂᕈᑐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᓯᒪᓂᑐᕐᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕙᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔫᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᒋᐅᕝᕙᑦ ᓛᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᕐᕿᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᒑᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓂᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕈᓂ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒥ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖓ (ᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓇᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᓯᒪᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑕᕿᓯᓴᖓᓂ). ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉᐱᕆᓂᑕᐅᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᓂᐊᕆᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ ᓯᕐᓗ ᐃᓗᕝᕕᑦ, ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙᓪᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᒑᕐᓄᑦ

ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ. ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑲᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏ* ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᓴᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕋᒥᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓚᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᓯᑎᒃ.

ᓴᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᕐᑲᕐᓕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒍ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ. ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᔅᓴᐅᕆᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᐅᕝᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 1990 ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᕐᑲᖓᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓭᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ (03 ᔫᓐ 2015) ᐃᓚᑕᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐅᕈᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᑐᕋᔭᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ *ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 13-ᒥ* ᑕᐃᑲᓂ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑲᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏ*. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᓚᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒻᑯᓂᖓᑐᖕᒋᒻᒥᔪᖅ) ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᖓᓐᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓂᖓᓂᖓᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔩᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᑫᔭᓇᕗᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕆᖅᐸᓯᐅᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ 12% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓗᐊᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕖᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᒃᑐᖅᓯᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ. 1996-ᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓚᐅᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕝᕙᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᓴᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓕᕋᕐᒥ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᖕᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓐᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑎᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖓ ᓄᕐᑲᖓᑎᑕᐅᓕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ 'ᐆᔪᓕᕐᒥ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐅᒥᑕᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕙᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ') (Latour *et al.*, 2008) ᑲᓇᕐᓇᖅᐸᓯᕐᓗ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᓪᓗ (ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ) ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑮᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᒃ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᒐᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔨᕆᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᓴᓂ.

ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᓂᒋᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 1990-ᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄ ᑲᓇᕐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖕᒋᓂᕆᔭᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᕕᒃᓴᒥ, ᐊᔾᔫᒃᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓈᐅᐊᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᕐᓪᓚᕆᐅᔭᖅᑕᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

6.1.2 ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *2.1.7 ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᑲᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂ*, ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒎᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᖅᑭᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᙵᐅᖅᑐᑐᖃᐃᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᕙᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒻᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᖓᓂ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖕᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᙵᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕝᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 33-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.* ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᖁᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕙᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᙳᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᓐᓄᓪᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᓂᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖏᓪᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᐅᔭᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑎᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᓯ, ᐃᒪᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 2.1.4*). ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᔾᔪᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙳᕆᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ 2.1.6*). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓚᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᔭᓇᐊᖃᖏᓐᖓᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᙳᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᙵᒃᑐᑐᖃᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂ *ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.4-ᒥᒃ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ *6.7-ᖓᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ.*

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᕌᖅᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᙳᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖅᑕᕐᓂ ᑐᕌᓯᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᔭᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖁᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᓯᕐᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᙳᕆᐊᓗᐊᓚᐅᖕᒋᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓚ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᓗᒻᒪᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᒃᑲᒻᒪᖓᑕ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᒻᒪᖓᑖᕐᓃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓚᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᕐᑎᑎᕝᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᓂᑖᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑯᔭᖃᕐᕕᓪᓚᕆᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᙵᖕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ.

6.1.3 ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ *ᐊᕝᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ 6 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ (ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᕝᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 12.2.1*), ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖃᕐᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ *ᐊᕝᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ 5-ᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᓂᒃ.* ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ: (1) ᐸᕝᕕᓴᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᖦᖢ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑯᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ; (2) ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖅᓂᖅ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᒃᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐅᕝᕕᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒎᑦ* ᐱᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᖕᒋᓐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ; (3) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᙳᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (4) ᑐᕌᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖕᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ*

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 12.2).

ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᖑᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕈᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

6.1.4 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᒃᑎᑐᑦ

ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᔅᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓ *ᓵᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2.1.6*) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒌᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓵᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᖕᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᕋᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓂ ᐊᒥᐊᑯᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᐊᕙᕗᓪᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᐅᑉ, ᐱᔭᕆᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᒃ. ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔾᔫᖓᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ 'ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓚᕆᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂ', ᐃᓚᖃᓗᑎᒃ 'ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ' ᐊᑎᖅᑐᐃᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖏᑦᑑᓚᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔮᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ.

6.2 **ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ**

ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᖕᒥ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 7.

ᑕᑯᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 7: ᓇᐃᓈᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕖᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦᓯᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ 1974-ᒥ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᖅᓯᒪᔪᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᕈᓯᖓ (ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓᓂᓪᓗ)	ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
1969-2017	ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᑦᑐᑎᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ
1984, 1986, 1990	Hᐆᑦ (ᓄᓇᕝᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
1984-1985	ᒪᑯᐊᒥᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᖏᑦ
1986, 1988-1991, 1996, 2009	ᒐᓐ, Bᐅᕚᓪᓕ, ᓂᔅ, ᐅᐃᓕᔾᓯᔅ (ᓄᓇᕝᓯᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᐅᒥᖕᒪᐃᓪᓗ ᑐᒃᑐᐃᓪᓗ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1986, 2004	ᓃᴮ, ᑭᐅᓂᓐ (ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1987	Dᐅᕘᓪ (ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᕐᓂᖅ
1988-1989, 2010	ᑰᕐ, ᑦᓵᒃᑯ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᒃᔪᐊᖕᒐᑦ ᔪᓂᕖᓯᑎᖕᒐ ᐊᓪᕚᑕᒥ)	ᐅᔭᕋᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ	ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᐳᓯᖓ (ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖓᓂᒡᓗ)	ᐱᔪᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ
1988-1990	ᑰᕋᔅ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᕋᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1990, 1999-2019	ᐊᓕᓴᐅᔅᑲᔅ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	Goo ᑲᖑᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ, ᓂᕿᓂᒃᓴᒃᐸᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1993	DᐃDᐃᔭᒃ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐱᐳᖅᑐᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
1997, 2010-2011	ᒥᐅᓗ, ᑲᒃᓴ, ᑭᐊᓕ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦᐊᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2001, 2005-2007, 2013-2019	ᔫᓐᓴᑕᓐ, ᕋᐅᔅ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᓱᒃᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2003-2008	ᑳᔅᐅᐃᐅᓪ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2006-2008	ᒪᓗᕆ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2007-2009, 2011-2013	ᒪᒃᑖᓄᓪᑦ, ᒍᐳᕝ (ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᖏᑦ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2007	Wᐋᓚᓐᑦ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2009-2017	ᓖᕗᓗᐊᕐ (ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2013, 2016	ᐊᕙᓐ, ᓕᒃᑰᒃ, ᓚᒪᓐᑦ, ᑳᒻᐳᓪ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ)	ᑐᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓈᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ
2014-2016	ᐋᓪᑭᐅᕐ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᖓᑦ ᔪᓂᕗᓯᑎ ᐅᐊᓯᖕᑖᓐ)	ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
2015-2019	ᒍᕐᓂ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂᓗ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ)	ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓱᐳᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ
2017-2019	ᐋᐅᑦ (ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ)	ᑕᕆᐅᕐᔫᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

6.2.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓃᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑏᑦ

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ. ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᑕᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑕᐅᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓇᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓇᕈᑎᒃ: (1 ᑐᑭᓯᐋᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ; (2) ᖃᐅᔮᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ; (3) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ* ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ; ᐅᑯᐊᓗᓐᓃᑦ (4) ᑐᑭᓯᑰᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓗᙵᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᔭᐃᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓗᐊᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᖕᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᔪᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓈᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᓈᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 7.0-ᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ.

6.2.2 ᐊᒥᓲᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ

ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓂᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓱᓕ ᑐᑭᐅᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᓪᓚᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᕿᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓱᒦᓘᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ. ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᖃᔭᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓗᐊᖅᑐᐊᓗᓕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᖏᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ (ᓵᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ e.g., Conkin and Alisauskas 2017). ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓰᑕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᖑᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᑕᒫᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ 1999-ᒥᒃ. ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑦᑎᓯᒪᓕᕆᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᐊᓂᒃᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓇᓚᓘᑉᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓐᓂᓇᖅᑐ ᒫᓇᕌᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒐᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ (Ross et al. 2017).

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕐᑳᑦᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᖑᖅᓯᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐊᓘᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᕆᐊᓘᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᑐᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑐᖓᕕᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐸᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓱᓖᓗᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓈᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᕐᑳᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᔪᒪᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑲᖑᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ.

6.2.3 ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓄᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᖖᕐᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑯᔭᐅᒐᔾᐹᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖏᑦᑎᐊᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓇ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔫᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔫᕌᓅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑰᖕᖔᐅᕗᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕈᖅᑕᐅᕗᓪᓚᔫᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᖑᖃᖅᖕᖔᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᕉᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔭᕆᖕᓂᐊᕐᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᖕᖓᕐᒥᒃ.

6.2.4 ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᖔᐅᕗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᖃᑦᓕᐊᖅᑎᐅᕗᒃᑐᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᖏᑦᓗ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᔾᔮᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᕗᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᕗᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐆᔪᓕᐅᑉ ᖃᖏᖅᑐᐊᓗᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᓂᕐᒥ. ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕝᔭᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᖓ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖏᒃ ᑯᕙᓯᔪᕐᑲᕐᔭᖅᐸᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓕᒫᖅ, ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦ: (1) ᒪᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᓯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᑷᖅᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐ ᐃᒪᕐᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑷᖅᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ (1985)*; (2) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᖓᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑯᕕᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐸᑦᑕᕐᑯᑎᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑕᖅᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᑯᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑯᕙᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑎᕈᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᕐᑲᕐᖔᖓᓂ; (3) ᒥᑭᓪᓕᑎᓇᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᑎᕐᕙᓗᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒃᓯᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᕐᑯᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ) ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖏᒥᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᖏᒥ (ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑑᓐᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (4) ᑕᒪᐅᓈᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔅᔪᐊᒃᑯᓪ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔅᑯᔅᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒎᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓈᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᐊᕝᕙᖅᑐᓕᓇᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖃᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᕆᓗᒍ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᓂᕐᒥ), ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᓇᐅᕆᔭᐅᕙᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᑦᑕᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᐸᑦ: (1) ᖃᓂᒡᓕᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᕐᖔᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᒪᐃᒥᒃ-ᐋᒐᓯᒍᑦ); (2) ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 500m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᓯᒃᔭᖅᐱᖏᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᖏᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑑᒦᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (3) ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 500 m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᖏᓐᓇᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᔅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016b).

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᓪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓇᕿᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᖏᒃ ᑯᕙᓯᔪᕐᑲᕐᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓪᓚᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᒃᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑯᕙᓯᔪᕐᑲᕐᔭᖅᐸᑦ.

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᖏᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖏᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂᖏᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔪᒥᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᑑᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᕿᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᖔᖏᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓂ.

6.2.5 ᖃᖓᓯᖃᓯᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ

ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐸ ᐃᓚᐃᓇᖓᓂ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥ), ᖃᖓᓱᑦ/ᑎᖅᒥᓱᑦ ᖁᓚᐅᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᐅᔭᕇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ (1) ᐊᑎᓈᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᑎᒋ 650 m (2,100 Fᐋᑦᓂᒃ) ᓯᓚᑯᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕕᐅᔪᒥᓇᖅᑐᓂ; (2) ᖃᖓᑕᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᑦᑐᒦᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᑦ (ᑎᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐋᓭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᕆᓴᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖏᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ); (3) ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᑖᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖏᔪᓐᓇᐃᓪᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ), ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖅᖅᑎᒋᒥᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓃᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1.5 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ; (4) ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᓂᓗ ᖃᓂᒡᓕᔭᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ 1,100 m ᒦᑕᓂᒃ (3,500 Fᐋᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓯᒡᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᖓᑕᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖁᓚᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕆᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (5) ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᒨᐊᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᖃᖅᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ 3 km ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓄᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᒥᑎᕐᓄᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2014; ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2016b). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐃᔪᓂᒃ), ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᖓᓗᐊᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᐃᓕᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ.

ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑯᔭᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓲᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᕿᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖅᒥᐊᖅᑲᕝ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

6.2.6 ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᖓᕙᖅᓯᒪᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ 22 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ (ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ 12 ᒪᐃᓪᓕᓂᒃ) ᐃᓱᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᕿᒡᓕᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 3). ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᕆᕗᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒥᓂᖓᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.*

ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᔩᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᓪᓗ (DFO 2017) ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᓱᕐᓂᒃ, ᑰᖕᓂᒃ, ᑯᓗᕐᔪᖕᓂᒡᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᓃᔭᕐᕕᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓪᓗ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᒃᓴᑕᐅᕙᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᓯᐅᕋᕐᓂᕐᓗᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑕᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᓯᒡᔭᖅᐱᖕᒥᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕗᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᒃᓇᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᖏᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᑦᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓗᐃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᐱᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓴᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᒻᒪᖓᑖ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ.

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᓱᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕗᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ: (1) ᐊᒨᖃᐃᕙᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓯᖕᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᖁᓕᓂᒃ 10 ᑮᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᖕᓂᒃ; (2) ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᕗᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕗᒡᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᑕᐅᖃᓱᐅᔾᔭᐅᕗᖕᓂᕐᒋᑦ; (3) ᐅᔾᔮᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᔾᔪᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ; (4) ᑐᓴᖅᓴᐅᔪᖃᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᐃᕐᑭᕿᓯᑲᓪᓚᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᓕᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᖁᐊᕈᑎᕐᑦᓯ ᐅᒥᐊᖕᔪᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 km ᑮᓛᒥᑕᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᕐᒥᒃ (ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, (5) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᐸᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᓇᓵᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ-ᐅᒪᔪᓕᓇᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᕐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᕙᕐᒥ ᑲᔪᓯᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᒋᓐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄ ᓇᐅᒃᑰᕙᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᓂ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ (ᐊᕗᑎᓕᓇᔮᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2014).

ᖃᐅᔮᒪᔭᐅᕐᒋᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓱᓕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ (ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᒃ, ᐳᐃᔮᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᓐᖑᓐᕐᒋᑦᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ) ᐊᑐᖅᐸᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᕐᒥ. ᖃᐅᔮᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔮᒪᔪᖃᕐᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ, ᐱᔪᓇᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ.

6.2.7 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕐᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᔪᖃᕌᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕐᒋᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ*, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓂᒃ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ‘ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ’ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ‘ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ’) ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᓱᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ‘ᐊᔾᔮᐅᕐᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ’) ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔮᒪᔭᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕐᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᕐᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᒪᓂᖅ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕐᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᐊᓯᔾᔮᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕙᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᕐᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂ 6.11-ᒥ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕿᒍᓕᒫᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ (ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᓗ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖑᕐᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᕐᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᑦ) ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 4).

6.2.8 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᐸᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔮᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᓂᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓅᔾᔪᑎᖃᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᕗᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᒃ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᕿᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑎᕐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒋᑦ2.1.5.* ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᕐᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᒐᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕈᔭᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑐᐊᕙᖅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔫᖁᑕᐅᓂᕐᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᕐᒥ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕙᐅᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖃᕙᖕᓄᑦ, ᐅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒡᓗ. ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᐊᕙᕐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔫᖁᑕᐅᕐᒋᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ *5.6.55-ᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ.*

6.2.9 ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᖏᒻᒪᑕ ᑕᒫᓂᕐᒥᐅᑕᑐᖃᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ (ᑎᑭᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ) ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ) ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ 14-ᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᖃᓱᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᓗᐊᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ; ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᒋᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᑐᖃᓇᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓂ. (CESCC 2011). ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖃᓐᖏᖅ ᐊᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᒥ. ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᖃᑕᐅᕚᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᓗ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ. ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓕᕋᑦ ᖁᖅᓱᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᐸᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ (Dandelions-ᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᕙᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕚᓚᕿᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑭᓚᓈᖁᑎᓪᓗ (ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ 2005).

6.3 ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ

6.3.1 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓴᖏᔫᒪᓇᖕᒥᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᖅᓴᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.1.1(d)*). ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ (ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒎᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᓪᓗ), ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᑕᕐᓇᓴᐅᓯᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐊᒎᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 6.2.1*).

ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᒪᐅᑕᐅᕙᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᕆᓴᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ-ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᓕᖅᐸᒥᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ, ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᕝᕙᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᓖᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *6.9.1-ᖓᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ* ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᑎᑦᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕝᕙᖓᓂ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑕᓕᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒎᑕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖑᔪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᖅᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕆᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᒥᓂᑦᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᑕᓕᕖᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ (Hinterland Who's Who-ᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ 10 ᒥᓂᑦᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᖓᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ. ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᓕᕆᕗᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖑᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓈᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᖓᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᔪᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ.

6.3.2 ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓖᒐᒃᓴᒐᓚᐃᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᒥ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *6.8.1 ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ* ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᒍᑦ ᓴᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑭᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᓱᕐᓗ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕋᓛᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᐊᑯᑎᐊᓂᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐱᖓᓂᒃ. ᐱᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕈᔾᐹᖅᑲᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂᓗ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᐅᑉ. ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᓗᒍ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔫᓯᑐᖅᑲᖅᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊ, ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐃᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᕐᕕᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ*, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐅᒪᔪᖅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.8.4*) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓂᖅᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᓂᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᓄᑦ, ᑖᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔫᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑯᑎᓂᒃ. (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.8.5*).

6.3.3 ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ*, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᖁᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃᓯᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᖁᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᒥᓗ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᕐᒥᓗ, ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑎᒋᔭᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ; ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᓂᐅᕈᐊᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐸᖅᑭᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.2*). ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᐃᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕋᖓᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᖅᑭᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᓂᒃᑯᓐᓇᖅᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖕᒑᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᖁᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᕝᕕᓕᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᑭᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᒥ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 2.1.3*).

6.3.4 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑯᓵᕙᖕᓂᖓᑦ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᐸᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᖔᖅ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᑎᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃᑕᕈᓐᓂᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓗᖕᒐᐅᒐᔪᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᐅᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓴᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 9.2*). ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖅᑕᐅᖁᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᓪᓗ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 9.2.1*). ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑯᔨᓂᖅ

ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖁᓕᓯᐅᑉᕆᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

6.3.5 ᓄᓇᓕᕋᕈᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕓᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕚᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᕋᕈᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑉᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.5.5* ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓂ*, ᐳᓚᕋᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕈᐊᖅ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕓᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒨᖓᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

ᓄᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᑦ (ᐱᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᑕᐅᕝᓂᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ*) ᐱᔪᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *7.2.2-ᖏᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ* ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᒥᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᓕᐅᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᑲᐅᓯᕐᑲᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᓇᔪᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᓕᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕓᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔭᐃᓪᓗ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.5.4*). ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂᐅᔪᕐᓕ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕓᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᖅᓯᓯᒪᖏᓚᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓚᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᖏᓐᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᖁᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.5.2*).

6.3.6 ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᑕᐅᕝᕕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓗᖏᑦ 4-ᖓᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ* ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᖓᑕ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒦᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᕝᕙᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒋᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒋᒎᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕿᕐᑲᑎᒋᖓᓯᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒃᑎᒍᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ) ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

6.3.7 ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᓗᑐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᒪᓇᐊᓘᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ. ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᕐᑯᓇᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕋᒐᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕖᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ,
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒪᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ

ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ,

- ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᕙᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᙵᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓅᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕿᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᕙᖕᓂ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐅᒥᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒧᖓᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑦᑐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ,
- ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᒪᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ,
- ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᑯᓘᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓃᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 9.0-ᒥ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕆᔪᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᓗᑎᒃ ᖄᑭᑕᐅᒃᑯᓪᓗᓐᔫᓐᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᓪᓕᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒍᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕐᓂᒡᓗ) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ.

6.3.8 ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᕐᑲᑦᑕᕈᓇᕐᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ. ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᓱᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑕᓐᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ, ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓪᒪᑕ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓅᕗᑦ ᐋᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 6.3.7) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᓪᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔫᖕᓄᑦ:

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᓚᑎᒥᓄᑦ:
   a. ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕖᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᕝᕙᐅᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᔫᒥᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
   b. ᐊᐱᕆᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᓱᕈᓂᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ.
   c. ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᖃᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᐱᖁᑕᐅᙵᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖁᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᙱᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᖓᓂ.
   d. ᐱᔪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕐᑯᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᑯᕙᓯᔪᕐᑲᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᓗᑎᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓚᐅᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓖᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓯᑯᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᐊᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᓕᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑯᕙᓯᔪᕐᑲᕋᔭᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᐊᑎᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᓯᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑯᕙᓯᕙᐅᔪᕐᑲᕐᓇᕐᓂᖕᖓᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓂ.

2. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᒧᑦ:
    a. ᐊᐱᕆᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᖃᓂᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂ 100 ᑭᓛᒥᑕᓕᖕᓂᒃ) ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᑮᓕᖃᖅᕕᖏᓐᓂ.
    b. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᖅᕕᐅᕙᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔾᐅᕙᑐᑦ ᐅ�czᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓃᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖕᒎᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᐃᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓗᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕆᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑎᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᔫᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᐅᕝᕕᒋᖏᑕᑦᑎᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐊᓗᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖓᕕᒃᓴᐅᖅᑦᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᔑᒋᑦ.

7.0 ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ (1994)* ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᓯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᔾᔪᑎᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖕᒋᑦ (C.R.C., c.1036) ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ. ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᐅᔭᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑲᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓐᖏᑦᑕᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖕᒋᑦ* ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ (*ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 3, 4, 5, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10-ᖕᒋᓂᑦᑐᑦ*) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑎᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ (*ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 9*).

ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ* ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ*, "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕝᕕᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒡᓗ ᑕᓇᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂ" (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ 5.7.16*). ᐱᖅᑕᐅᒋᕗᖅ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ. *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ*ᑕᐅᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓪᓚᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒡᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦᑐᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᔭᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᐅᑕᐅᔪᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑎᒍᑦ, 1994.

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᒍᖕᒋᓐᓂ*, ᒪᑯᐊ ᑕᒡᕙ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖕᒋᓪᓚᑦ (ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ (ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑑᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ);

- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓯᐅᖅᐸᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓪᓚᖅ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᒡᕕᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ, ᓱᕋᐃᕙᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒍᓯᕙᖕᒋᓗᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖁᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒥᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᒃᓴᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᒍᐊᖅᓯᒪᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᒥᓃᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑐᖅᓯᕋᐅᔾᔨᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᓇᒧᑐᐃᓐᓈᕈᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ.
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕙᖕᓂᐊᖕᒋᓚᖅ ᓱᕈᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗᓂᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᕈᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦᑐ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᓐᓇᓲᖑᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

7.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ

7.1.1 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑐᑐᖏᑦ,* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᒍᓂ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑐᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ* ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᒍᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᖀᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒌᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ *ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ, 1994-ᒥ.*

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ:

- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓗᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓄᑦ, ᐅᑦᑐᖏᓄᑦ, ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓄᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓂᐊᖏᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒡᓗ ᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᕙᒌᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ:

- ᐊᓯᖕᖠᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓚᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ;
- ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᓕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᖁᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᒡᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.7-ᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

7.1.2 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓄᐊᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓖᑎᑕᐅᕙᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ:

- ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒋᐊᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 5.7.18 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓄᒡᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.2-ᒥ*),

- ᐊᒧᓯᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ 50-ᒃ ᑭᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᔮᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖑᐊᓚᒃᓴᓂᒃ

ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᖢᑎᓯᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ (*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 19.9.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.4-ᒥ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ*

- ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᕐᑲᕐᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖔ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 6.3.5-ᖓᓂ ᖁᓚᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *5.5-ᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ).*

ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ (ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ 5.3-ᒥ)* ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑭᐊᒍᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑭᐅᓯᕈᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒥᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᑎᔅᓯᒪᓄᑦᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᑐᕌᖓᒋᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ), ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᖏᑦᑐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᖏᓪᓚᑦ ᐃᓅᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦ 5.7.35-ᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ).*

7.1.3 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔪᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᕙᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓇᔭᖅᑎᑦᑐᓘᕗᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᕈᔾᔨᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ; ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᓯᐅᑉᐳᒪᔪᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᑐᑦ 7.1.5-ᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓛᕈᔾᔨᔪᓇᖅᑲᓂᖅᑐᑦ (ᓄᓇᒨᖓᐅᔾᔨᓂᖅᑯᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅᑯᑦ, ᖃᔭᕆᐊᒃᑯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᖔᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 7.1.7 ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᕈᒪᔪᑦ.

7.1.4 ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓇᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ

ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᕈᓇᖅᑲᖏᓪᓚᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖏᑦᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᐳᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᐱᓇᒧᑦ). ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᕈᓐ ᐊᕋᒍᒥ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᓇᔪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᕗᖔᑦ. ᑕᒪᕿᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᑕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.7.35 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.* ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.7 ᐋᖓᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᔪᑦ.

7.1.5 ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓇᖅᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᖁᑭᐅᓯᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕋᔪᒃ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᑭᖅᓯᔪᓇᖅᑐᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓇᖅᑐᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖁᑭᖅᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓪᓚᕆᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ

ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓯᐅᕈᔾᔨᓂᖅ (ᐊᐅᓛᕈᔾᔨᔪᓄᑦᑐᓐᓃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᓴᐃᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᓪᓚᑎᐅᓚᓗᐊᕈᓂ ᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖏᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ); *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 5.3.1*; ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.2 ᖁᓚᓃᑦᑐᑦ). ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 7.1.7 ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᓇᔪᑦ.

7.1.6 ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ

ᑎᖏᐊᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᑲᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕᕐᓚᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑳᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ, ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕕᐅᖄᖅᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᔦᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖅᑲᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᔦᖅᑲᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔪᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ (ᐆ-ᐊᐃ-ᐋᒃᑯᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 4-ᒥ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ.*

ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓱᓕ, ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖄᓇᐊᖅᑲᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ.

7.1.7 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᖏᑦ

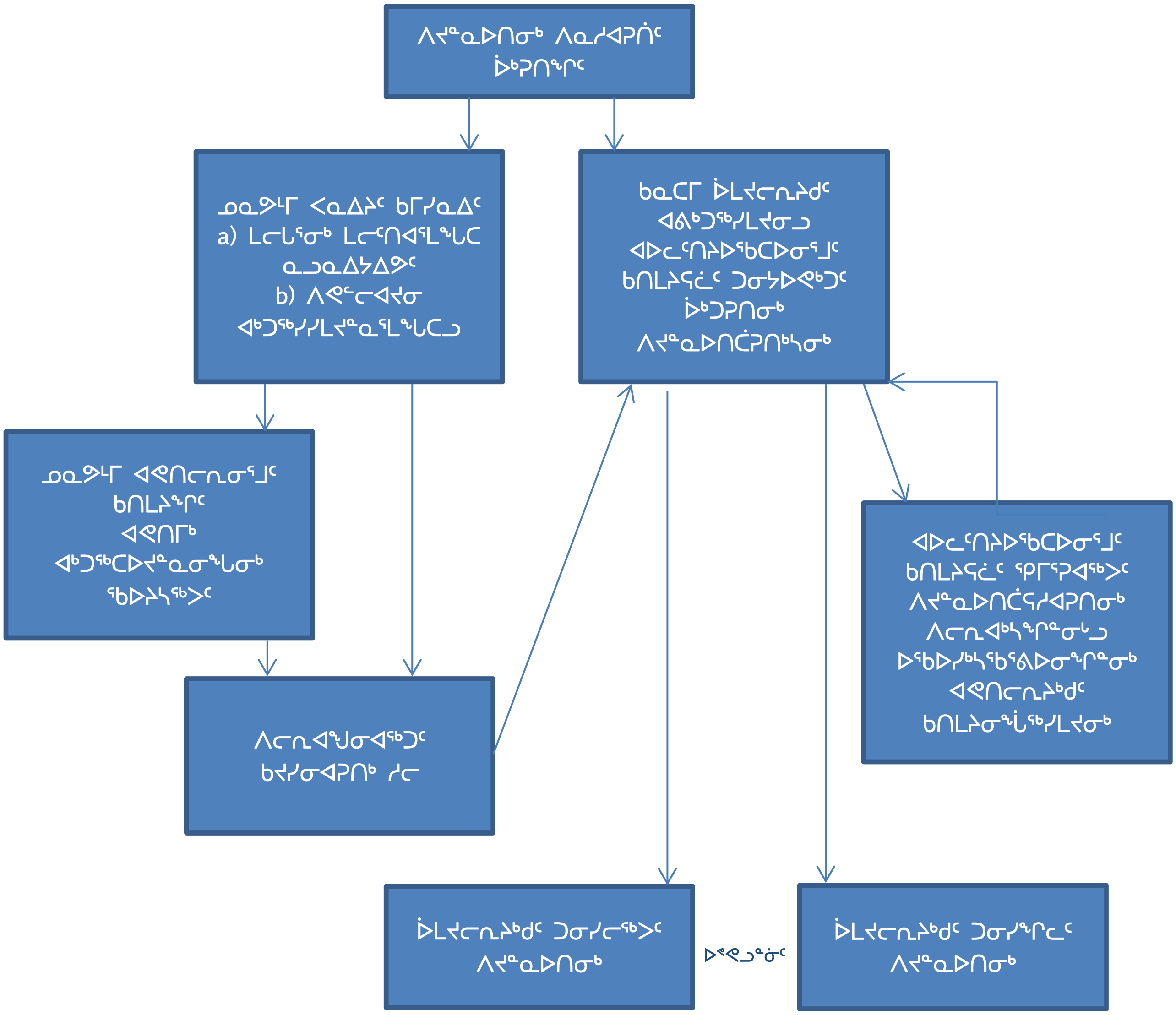
ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓚᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓕᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ:

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ
ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᖅᑲᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
ᓇᐸᖅᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᖅᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅᐸᓯᐅᑉ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᐊᖅᕕᒃ 1870
ᕿᓚᐅᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖓᓂ, 933 ᒦᕕᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᖓ, 3 ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓂ ᖁᓚᓂ
ᐃᖃᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᑖᑲᐅᒥᕖᒃ: ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca

ᐅᖃᖅᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca ᐊᑭᖃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖄᓚᕕᐅᓗᓂ 1-800-668-6767 (ᑲᓇᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ) ᐊᐱᖁᑎᒃᓴᖃᑐᐊᕈᕕᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᖃᕈᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓗᑎᖃᕈᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᕕᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕗᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᖓ 7-ᒥ.



ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 7: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᒃᑐᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

7.2 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦᑐ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᑐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑐᖓᕕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᑕᖅᑲᕆᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᑐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖏ. ᐅᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᐟᓯᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᕆᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑕ.

8.0 ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐆᒪᔾᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᒍᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔾᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᖖᑮᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔾᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔾᑎᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐳᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔾᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 6.1.1-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ C-ᒥ.

9.0 ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ, ᐊᐱᒍᖅ ᐅᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ
ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᔾᔪᔭᓂᒃ
ᔫᓇᐃᕝ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔫᓇᕗᒻᒥ:
1-867-920-8130.

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᐊᒋᕈᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕆᐊᖃᖏᓐᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓈᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅᖅ ᓯᓚ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑎᐊᕐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᓕᕆᒃᑯᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᑎᖏᓄᑦ.
ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑕᐅᖅ, ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᐅᕐᕈᐊᑦ (ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᔪᓪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᓚᒃᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ) ᑲᒪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᐊᖃᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖏᐊᕐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐸᕐᓇᒃᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᓯᕙᒻᒥ, ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᖅᐸᕐᑎᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᖓᑦ ᓇᐅᑎᖅᑐᐃᖏᓐᓇᖅᐸᓐᓂᖏᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖏᓐᓇᓯᕗᒐᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᑐᒥᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᓂ.

ᖃᓄᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᑐᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᑕᓂ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑐᓇᖅᓯᒍᓗ ᐊᑏᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᓄᑦ:

- ᐸᓖᓯᒃᑯᑦ/ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓯᓐᓂ
- ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᓯᓐᓂ
- ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ (ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ)
- ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂ (ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ): ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca
- ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒧᑦ-ᑐᒡᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ: jennie.rausch@canada.ca
- ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔩᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖃᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓯᓐᓂ

10.0 ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᒥᑦ,* ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᐅᑉ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓴᕐᒥᓂᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᑐᓇ ᐸᓕᓯᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ/ᐳᕿᖅᑕᓕᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓕᓯᒃᑯᑦ/ᐳᕿᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᓇᖕᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᙵᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ.*

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓄᑦ* ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕿᓐᓇᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕿᑎᒃ. *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᖕᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᖑᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 3-ᒥᓗ 10-ᒥ. ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᐊᖑᕙᒃᐳᑦ:

- ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᒃ (ᐱᖏᑦᑐᑑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᓪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᓇ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ*)
- ᐸᕝᕙᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ, ᓱᕋᖅᑎᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓂ
- ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᕕᒃ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕕᓂᖅᒥᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒥᖕᖑᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖕᖑᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ, ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ
- ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᖅᓇᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓪᓗᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᔪᓕᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ
- ᖁᑭᐅᓯᔭᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖏᑐᑐᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ).

ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᔭᕆᓪᓗᓂ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕿᑎᒃ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᒐᒃᓴᖕᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᖅ.

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᓃᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᓪᓗ (ᐱᖏᑕᑐᐊᓇᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ), ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑦᑐᐊᓕᖅᓯᖅᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* (*ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ 32 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 33-ᒥ*) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᙵᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᕝᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ 1-ᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᓕᖅᑐᓪᓗᓂᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕆᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕆᑦᑐᑦ, ᐸᕝᕙᓯᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕆᑦᑐᑦ, ᑎᒍᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕆᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᓕᕙᒃᑕᕆᑦᓗ ᓱᕋᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕆᔅᓯᑎᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕆᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᕆᑦᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᕆᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᕆᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᕖᖕᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᒐᐃᑦ *Canada Gazette-ᖑᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 58 ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖏᑦᑐᐊᓕᖅᓯᖅᑲᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐊᔪᖅᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᖁᑎᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᓪᓚᕆᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᔪᕆᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ.

ᐸᓯᑦᓴᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᖁᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔭᕐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᓕᓯᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ/ᐳᕿᖅᑕᓕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓇᒥᓂᖅᓗᓂᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖁᐃᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ

ᑐᓴᕈᑎᓕᖕᓂ ec.nupermisscf-cwspermitnu.ec@canada.ca.

11.0 ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ

ᐊᐅᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ 10-ᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓂᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᖕᒥᒃ. ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ *2.1.9 ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᖕᒋᖏ*). ᐊᑎᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᓕᑕᒫᑦ 10 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᐃᑦ ᓈᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8-ᒥ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᓱᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓚᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᔾᔭᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ.

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᓯᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᐊᕌᖕᒐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᖃᖕᒐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᓇᕋᓯᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐱᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ, ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 8: ᑖᓐᓇᒪᓂᑦ 5 ᐊᕐᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᕙᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ	ᐊᕐᕋᒍ				
	1	2	3	4	5
ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᖕᓂᐊᕌᖓᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑕᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ* ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᕚᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, (ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.3 *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑮ*).	X	X	X	X	X
ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᐅᔪᓂ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ*), ᒪᓂᖔᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ: • ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.4); • ᐊᐅᓚᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 3.5-ᒥᒃ 3.7-ᒧᑦ); • ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᕋᓱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 4.3); • ᓄᓇᓕᕋᓛᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᕋᓛᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 5.5); • ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑐᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦᑲᐃᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 6.4-ᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ 6.7-ᒧᑦ); • ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 10.2) • ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᕐᑲᕐᕕᕕᓂᑐᕐᑲᐃᑦ, ᐱᕐᑯᑎᕙᓂᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑖᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓪᓗ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᒥᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 11.3); • ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗ ᐅᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖏ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 12.2); • ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐊᖏᒃᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᑦ, ᒥᑭᓕᕆᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓂᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᑐᓂ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 13.5); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ • ᐳᓚᕋᐃᑦ ᓂᐅᕿᐊᑦ ᑎᑭᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒧᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖑᑦ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ* ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ 14.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.4).	X	X	X	X	X
ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᒪᕐᑯᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ; ᐋᕿᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑖᕈᓇᐊᖅᑕᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᔭᕌᖓᑦ.	X	X	X	X	X

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ	ᐊᕐᕋᒍ				
	1	2	3	4	5
ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖃᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ	X	X	X	X	X
ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᖃᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕙᓚᐅᑎᓚᐅ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓂᕐᓗᒃᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ	X	X	X	X	X
ᐱᔫᒥᓴᐃᕙᖕᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔭᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ	X	X	X	X	X

11.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐊᕆᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐊᕆᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᒐᕙᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓇᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒐᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ (*ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ 3.7.1*). ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᕐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑕᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ *5.3.34(c)* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *s.5.3.16 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.*

11.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᖅᑐᑦ

ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᐃᑦ* ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ-ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ*, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔾᔨᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᒪᔾᔨᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᓪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ, ᓇᔪᒐᕙᒃᑕᖏᓪᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᕆᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᒃ-ᐅᓪᓗᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᐸ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕕᖓ.

12.0 ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ

ᐃᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕈᑎᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖕᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᑎᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒧ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᓂ, ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑐᕐᒥᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ; ᐃᖕᒥᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑕᖏᓐᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓪᓗ. ᑕᒪᓇ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔨᕗᖅ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᒃᓴᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᓇᐅᑦᑎᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᐅᑉ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕋᔭᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑦᑲᖅᑭᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒍᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔭᐃᑦ. ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

12.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔫᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ

ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᐊᖅᑎᐅᕙᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᑦᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᖃᕕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᕙᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᔨᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᓱᕐᓗ ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑐᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᕗᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑭᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦᑐ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒥᓯᓇᒃᑯᖏᑦ, ᕼᐊᒻᒪᓚᑦᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓯᖅᑑᕐᒥ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᕐᖃᕕᖕᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᓕᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᓯᖏᑦ, ᕿᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᑯᔭᕐᖃᕕᒡᔪᐊᖅ ᐃᓄᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓯᒃᑯᑦ.

12.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑦ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ - ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑎᕕᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐊᒻᒪᑕᐅ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ*, ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᕕᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓯᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖏᑦᑑᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ, ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒻᒪᖅᔪᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓯᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ*. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᖕᒐᓐᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᓕᒧᒌᑦᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ*, ᓴᕿᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᒪᕆᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖓᑕ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔾᔪᑏᓪᓗ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓯᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓕᐅᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒃ ᓴᖏᓂᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᓕᐊᔭᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑐᒌᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᕗᒃᑕᖅᑲᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᓄᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂᑦᑕᖅ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐸᐸᑦᑎᔾᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ.

13.0 ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ

Ahiak ACMC (Area Co-management Committee). 2012. Ahiak Area Co-management Committee Meeting March 14-17. Cambridge Bay, NU.

Alisauskas, R. T., Leafloor, J. O. and Kellett, D. K. 2012. Population status of midcontinent lesser snow geese and Ross's geese following special conservation measures. – In: Leafloor, J. O., Moser, T. J. and Batt, B. D. J (eds.), Evaluation of special management measures for midcontinent lesser snow geese and Ross's geese. Arctic Goose Joint Venture Special Publication, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp. 132-177.

Alisauskas, R. T., J. B. Fischer, and J.O. Leafloor. 2018a. Midcontinent white-fronted goose *Anser albifrons frontalis* in Fox, A.D., and J.O. Leafloor (editors). A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations. CAFF Monitoring Report No. XX. CAFF International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.XX-XX.

Alisauskas, R. T., K.W. Dufour, and J. O. Leafloor. 2018b. Midcontinent lesser snow goose Chen caerulescens caerulescens in Fox, A.D., and J.O. Leafloor (editors). A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations. CAFF Monitoring Report No. XX. CAFF International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.XX-XX.

Alisauskas, R. T., K.W. Dufour, and J. O. Leafloor. 2018c. Ross's goose Chen rossii in Fox, A.D., and J.O. Leafloor (editors). A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations. CAFF Monitoring Report No. XX. CAFF International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp.XX-XX.

Alisauskas, R. T., R. F. Rockwell, K. W. Dufour, E. G. Cooch, G. Zimmerman, K. L. Drake, J. O. Leafloor, T. J. Moser and E. T. Reed. 2011. Harvest, survival, and abundance of midcontinent lesser snow geese relative to population reduction efforts. Wildlife Monographs 179: 1-42.

Allison, L. 1977. Migratory bird sanctuaries in the Northwest Territories. Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 370 pp.

Arctic Climate Impact Assessment. 2005. Arctic climate impact assessment. Cambridge University Press, New York, NY. 1020pp.

Banci V. A., C. C. Hanks, R. M. Spicker, G. Atatahak and Katimiut Inuit Kiuyikatigiinginut. 2004. Walk in the path of the caribou: knowledge of the Copper Inuit, placenames atlas. Kitikmeot Inuit Association. Cambridge Bay and Kugluktuk, NU. 80pp.

Barry, T. W. 1961. Proposed migratory bird sanctuary at south coast, Queen Maud Gulf, NWT. Unpublished report, CWS-45-61, Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, AB. 4pp.

Batt, B. D. J. (editor). 1997. Arctic ecosystems in peril: report of the Arctic Goose Habitat Working Group. Arctic Joint Venture Special Publication. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 120 pp.

Beckel, D. K. B. 1975. IBP Ecological Sites in Subarctic Canada Region 10: a contribution of the Canadian Committee of the International Biological Programme, Conservation of Terrestrial Biological Communities Subcommittee. University of Lethbridge Production Services, Lethbridge, AB. 163pp.

Bird, J. B. 1967. The physiography of Arctic Canada with species reference to the area south of the Parry Channel. John Hopkins Press, Baltimore, OH. 336pp.

Bird Studies Canada. 2017. Important Bird Areas (IBA) Canada site summary: Queen Maud Gulf. [Online] 2017. http://www.ibacanada.com/site.jsp?siteID=NU009&lang=EN

Bostock, H. S. 1970. Physiographic subdivisions of Canada. Geology and economic minerals of Canada: Geological Survey of Canada. Economic Geology Report 1. Pp 9-30.

CESCC (Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council). 2011. Wild Species 2010: The General Status of Species in Canada. National General Status Working Group, Ottawa, ON. 302pp.

CESCC (Canadian Endangered Species Conservation Council). 2006. Wild species 2005: The General Status of Species in Canada. National General Status working Group, Ottawa, ON. 141pp.

Canadian Wildlife Service Waterfowl Committee. 2011-2012. Migratory Birds Regulations in Canada: July 2012. CWS Migratory Birds Regulations Report No. 36. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 45pp.

Clayton, J. S., W. A. Ehrlich, D. B. Cann, J. H. Day and I. B. Marshall. 1977. Soils of Canada. Unpublished report, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. ON. 2 vols. 243 pp + 239 pp + maps.

Conkin, J., and R. T. Alisauskas. 2017. Conversion of tundra to exposed peat habitat by snow geese (*Chen caerulescens caerulescens*) and Ross's geese (*C. rossii*) in the central Canadian Arctic. Polar Biology 40:563-576.

Conservation Advisory Committee. 1990. A review of the boundaries of bird sanctuaries in the Northwest Territories. Conservation Advisory Committee on the Northern Mineral Policy, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Ottawa. 15 pp.

Contentworks. 2011. NTI IIBA for Conservation Areas: Cultural Heritage and Interpretative Materials Study, Phase I: Cultural Heritage Resources – Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary. Report prepared for Nunavut Tunngavik Inc.

Craig, B. G. 1961. Surficial geology of northern district of Keewatin Northwest Territories. Paper 61-5. Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON. 20pp.

Department of Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO). 2017. Nunavut restricted activity timing windows for the protection of fish and fish habitat. [Online] 2017. http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/pnw-ppe/timing-periodes/nu-eng.html

Didiuk, A. B. and R. S. Ferguson. 2005. Land cover mapping of Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary, Nunavut. CWS Occasional Paper No. 111. Canadian Wildlife Service, Saskatoon, SK. 36pp.

Didiuk, A. B., R. T. Alisauskas, and R. F. Rockwell. 2001. Interaction with arctic and subarctic habitats in The Status of Ross's Geese. Moser, T. J. (ed.). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp. 19-32.

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2017a. Species at risk public registry. [Online] 2017. https://www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/default.asp?lang=en&n=24F7211B-1

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2017b. National Wildlife Areas. [Online] 2017. https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/national-wildlife-areas.html

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2016a. Climate data and scenarios for Canada: synthesis of recent observation and modelling results. [Online] 2017. http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2016/eccc/En84-132-2016-eng.pdf

Environment and Climate Change Canada. 2016b. Environment and Climate Change Canada's input to the Nunavut Planning Commission regarding Key Habitat Sites for migratory birds in the Nunavut Settlement Area, May 2016 revision. Canadian Wildlife Service. Yellowknife, NT. 134pp.

Environment Canada. 2014. Environment Canada's input to the Nunavut Planning Commission regarding Key Habitat Sites for Migratory Birds in the Nunavut Settlement Area, DRAFT. Environment Canada, Yellowknife. April 2014. 74pp.

Environment Canada. 2011. Environment Canada Protected Areas Strategy. [Online] 2017. https://www.ec.gc.ca/ap-pa/default.asp?Lang=En&n=8477CFB6-1

EC-CWS (Environment Canada – Canadian Wildlife Service). 2012. Important Areas for Birds in Nunavut. Environment Canada. [Online] 2012. https://ec.gc.ca/Publications/default.asp?lang=En&xml=BA2DC13E-436B-49D0-A509-52A236D8DF6A.

Fenco Consultants Ltd. and F. F. Slaney and Company Ltd. 1978. An Arctic Atlas: Background information for developing marine oilspill countermeasures. Arctic Marine Oilspill Program Report ESP-9-EC-78-1. Ottawa, ON. 475pp.

Gavin, A. 1947. Birds of the Perry River district, Northwest Territories. Wilson Bulletin 59(4):195-203.

Government of Canada. 2017a. Migratory bird sanctuaries. [Online] 2017. https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/migratory-bird-sanctuaries.html

Government of Canada. 2017b. A to Z Species Index. [Online] 2017. http://www.registrelep-sararegistry.gc.ca/sar/index/default_e.cfm

Government of Nunavut. 2016. Nunavut Mineral Exploration, Mining and Geoscience Overview 2016. Government of Nunavut. Iqlauit, NU. [Online] 2017. https://www.gov.nu.ca/edt/documents/nunavut-mineral-exploration-mining-and-geoscience-overview

Government of Nunavut. 2007. Statutory report on wildlife to the Nunavut Legislative Assembly (Section 176 of the Wildlife Act), May 2007. Government of Nunavut. Iqlauit, NU. [Online] 2017. https://www.gov.nu.ca/environment/documents/statutory-report-wildlife-nunavut-legislative-assembly-section-176-wildlife

Hanson, H. C. and R. L. Jones. 1976. The biogeochemistry of blue, snow, and Ross' geese. Southern Illinois University Press, Urbana, IL. 281pp.

Hanson, H. C., P. Queneau and P. Scott. 1956. The geography, birds, and mammals of the Perry River region. Special Publication No. 3. Arctic Institute of North America, Washington, DC. 96pp.

INAC (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada). 1986. Northern Mineral Policy. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. Ottawa, ON. 33pp.

INAC (Indian and Northern Affairs Canada). 1976. Inuit Land Use and Occupancy Project, 1974. Milton Freeman Research Ltd. for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. Ottawa, ON. 96pp.

Kerbes, R. H., K. M. Meeres, R. T. Alisauskas, F. D. Caswell, J. H. Caswell. 2014. Surveys of midcontinent lesser snow and Ross's geese in eastern and central arctic Canada, 2002-2009. Arctic Goose Joint Venture Special Publication. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., and Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario. 56 pp.

Latour, P. B., J. Leger, J. E. Hines, M. L. Mallory, D. L. Mulders, H. G. Gilchrist, P. A. Smith and D. L. Dickson. 2008. Key migratory bird terrestrial habitat sites in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut. 3rd ed. Canadian Wildlife Service Occassional Paper No. 114. Canadian Wildlife Service, Yellowknife, NT. 120pp.

Leafloor, J.O., K. W. Dufour, and R.T. Alisauskas. 2018. Midcontinent cackling goose Branta hutchinsii hutchinsii in Fox, A.D., and J.O. Leafloor (editors). A global audit of the status and trends of Arctic and Northern Hemisphere goose populations. CAFF Monitoring Report No. XX. CAFF International Secretariat, Akureyri, Iceland. Pp. XX-XX.

Maxwell, J. B. 1981. Climatic regions of the Canadian Arctic islands. Arctic. 34(3): 225-240.

Nagy, J. A. 2011. Use of space by caribou in northern Canada. PhD Thesis. University of Alberta. Edmonton, AB. 184pp.

Nagy, J. A., D. L. Johnson, N. C. Carter, M. W. Campbell, A. E. Derocher, A. Kelly, M. Dumond, D. Allaire and B. Croft. 2011. Subpopulation structure of caribou (Rangifer tarandus L.) in arctic and subarctic Canada. Ecological Applications 21: 2334-2348.

NTI (Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated). 2003. Perry River. [Online] 2012.

http://www.tunngavik.com/blog/initiative_pages/perry-river/

Parks Canada. 1995. Sea to Sea to Sea: Canada's National Marine Conservation Areas System Plan. Parks Canada, Ottawa, ON. Pp 42-43.

Ramsar. 2001. Ramsar Sites Information Service: Queen Maud Gulf Migratory Bird Sanctuary. [Online] 2017. https://rsis.ramsar.org/RISapp/files/RISrep/CA246RIS.pdf

Riewe, Rick (editor). 1992. Nunavut Atlas. Canadian Circumpolar Institute and Tungavik Federation of Nunavut, Edmonton, AB. 272pp.

Ross, M. V., D.C. Douglas, R.T. Alisauskas, and D. K. Kellett. 2017. Decadal declines in avian herbivore reproduction: density-dependent nutrition and phenological mismatch in the Arctic. Ecology 98: 1869-1883.

Ryder, J. P. 1972. Biology of nesting Ross' geese. Ardea 60:185-215.

Ryder, J. P. 1967. The breeding biology of Ross' goose in the Perry River region, Northwest Territories. Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series Number 3. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. 10pp.

Smith, M. and B. Rigby. 1981. Distribution of polynyas in the Canadian Arctic in Polynyas in the Canadian Arctic. CWS Occasional Paper No. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, ON. Pp. 7-28.

Tarnocai, C. 1977. Soils of north central Keewatin. Paper 77-1A. Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, ON. Pp. 60-61.

Usher, P. J. 1975. The growth and decay of the trading and trapping frontiers in the western Canadian arctic. Canadian Geographer 19:308-320.

Zoltai, S. C. and J. D. Johnson. 1978. Vegetation-soil relationships in the Keewatin District. ESCOM Report No. A1-25. Canadian Wildlife Service for the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, ON. 95pp.

ᑎᑎᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᒃᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ A: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓪᓂ, ᐃᔾᔪᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂ* (*C.R.C., c. 1036*; 1958) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ:

“ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᕗᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᒡᓛᒡᓕᓐ McLaughlin Bay ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 69°50′; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑯᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑲᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 67°50 ᐱᖓᖕᓴᓄᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᓯᒃᔾᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᑐᒃHᐅᑲᑕᖕᒧᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᓇᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᕿᕐᑳᔾᔪᑦ, ᐹᖓᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᖅHᐃᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41′ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒧᑦ 97°09′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᕐᒥ ᕿᕐᑲᔭᖑᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᖓᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᖅHᐃᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41′ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 97°09′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓪᖅᑕᐱᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᑐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᒍᒧᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 66°20′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐱᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 66°20′-ᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᐅᑉ ᑯᓇᔪᖕᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖖᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔾᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑯᓇᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᒍᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑯᒐᓇᔪᖕᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ 66°48 1/2′-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 104°38′-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 105°30′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᕋᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕚᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓴᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᒍᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᐸ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ Cape Roxborough-ᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᐅᓂᐸᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ; ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᑦ 66 N.W. ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 66 ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ N.E. 1953, 76 N.W ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 76 N.E ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1954, 77 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 77 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᖓᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᓖᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ 8 ᒪᐃᓕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᐃᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᕐᓂᒃ 67 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 67 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᑭᖑᓕᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᓕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ 1:500,000, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ 24,240 ᑭᐹᓇᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓕᓂᒃ.”

ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ 3 ᕐᑲᐅᔅᒪᔭᐅᔪᕐᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ (ᓇᕿᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ) ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕝᕕᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᖅᑎᒍᑦ* ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ (ᑕᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᕐᓂᖅᓯᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᓂ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ; ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 2017-ᒥ):

“ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᕐᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᕗᖕᒥᒃ ᒪᒡᓛᒡᓕᓐ McL**o**ughlin ᐃᒪᖓᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᓂ ᓯᒡᔭᖓᑕ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 69°50′; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᕐᑲᖓᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ 6**7**°50′; ᐱᖓᖕᓴᓄᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᓯᒃᔾᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᑐᒃHᐅᑲᑕᖕᒧᑦ **ᐃᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᓂ;** ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᓇᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥ ᕿᕐᑳᔾᔪᑦ, ᐹᖓᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᖅHᐃᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖓᓂ ᓂᒋᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41′ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒧᑦ 97°09′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᖅᐸᓯᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐅᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᕐᒥ ᕿᕐᑲᔭᖑᓂᕐᒥ ᐸᖓᓂ ᑲᓪᐸᖅHᐃᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑕᒪᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 67°41′ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 97°09′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓪᖅᑕᐱᐅᕝᕕᐅᑉ ᑰᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕈᑐᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᒍᒧᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 66°20′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐱᖓᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 66°20′-ᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᐅᑉ ᑯᓇᔪᖕᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖖᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔾᒍᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᑯᓇᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᒍᑦ ᑰᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᑯᒐᓇᔪᖕᒧᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓂᓕᖕᒧᑦ 66°48 1/2′-ᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓂᒧᑦ 104°38′-ᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᑦ 105°30′-ᒧᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᑐᕋᓗᒍ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐅᕚᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᐊᖕᓴᖓᑕ ᐱᖓᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᒃᔭᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᒥ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖓᓄᓪᓗ, ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖓᒍᑦ

ᓱᖕᔪᑦ Labyrinth Bay-ᑉ ᑕᐅᕗᖓ ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒍᑦ Cape Roxborough-ᒥᒃ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖕᒐᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᐅᓂᐸᖖᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᓱᖕᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕙᕐᔪᐊᕐᒍᑦ ᓄᕗᖕᒍᑦ; ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᓪᓗ, ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒍᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᕗᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕙᐅᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ; ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓂᐊᕐᕙᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖖᐊᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑖᓪᓚᑦ 66 N.W. ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 66 ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ, ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ N.E. 1953, 76 N.W ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 76 N.E ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖕᒐᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1954, 77 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 77 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᓄᓇᖖᐊᓚᖕᒐᖖᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᓛᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ 8 ᒪᐃᓚᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ 1 ᐃᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐅᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖖᐊᕐᓂᒃ 67 S.W. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 67 S.E. ᓂᒋᐊᑕ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓪᓗᕐᑲᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ 1958, ᑭᖖᓚᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᖖᐊᓚᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ 1:500,000, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑎᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ 24,240 ᑭᐹᕆᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᐃᓚᓂᒃ.”

ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ A-1ᒥ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᕗᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ (ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑦ) ᑕᐃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᑐᕐᓂᒃ,* ᓴᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕐᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᓯᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂ, ᐃᓚᑕᕆᔭᐅᕋᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓇᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖖᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᑐᖕᒐᕙᕐᑲᖅᐳᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔮᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑲᓚᐊᓂᒃ.

[insert legal land map here]

ᑎᑎᕐᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ A ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᖕᒥ ᒪᓕᒃᐳᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓪᓗᕐᑐᕐᓂᑐᓂᒃ,* ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒻᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ (ᓱᕗᓪᓕᐅᔪᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓪᓚᕐᑲᕐᕙᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᖑᓂ ᓄᓇᖖᐊᕐᓂ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᓯᑎᒃ.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ B: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᑲᖕᒥ

ᐊᑕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ (ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1) ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ DȦDᐃᐅᒃᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕘᒐᓴᓐᒥᒃ (2005).

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ B - 1: ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᖓᓂᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᑲᖕᒥ

ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᖄᖓᓃᑐᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓪᓚᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᐃᒪᐃᑦ	ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑐᑎᑦ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᓕᕐᓈᓪᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᓂᐊᖅᑯᑉᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᕖᓐᓇᐃᓪᓗ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓈᐸᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᑕᑭᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᕖᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑐᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐊᑎᒃᑐᑦ ᓈᐳᑦᑐᒃᓴᔭᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᑑᑏᑦ	ᐃᔾᔪᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓈᐸᒃᑐᔭᐅᔭᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᑲᑭᓚᓇᖁᑎᑦ - ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᓈᐸᖅᑐᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᑎᖏᐅᔭᐃᓐᓇ ᕿᔪᒃᑕᓕᖕᓂ ᓈᐸᖅᑐᖃᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ	ᐅᔭᕋᓚᖏᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᔭᖐᓗᐃᓪᓗ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᕐᒥᓗ	ᐱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ
ᓄᓇᖅᐱᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᑎᖕᓂᕐᒥᓗ	ᓴᕿᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓴᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓂᐸᔪᓂ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᑦ C: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖔᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᓂᖔ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙵᕕᐅᑉ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᐅᓂᖔᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ, ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᓂ 50 ᐊᖅᕿᒡᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᓪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᓪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖔᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑐᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᒪᑕ. ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᕕᖕᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᓪᓗᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᓄᓕᐊᖅᓇᐅᓂᖔᓂ ᐃᕙᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᓗ, ᐱᓪᓗᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᖏᓪᒥᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓚᑐ ᐊᖅᕿᒍᓕᒫᖑᔭᓇᐊᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᓇᐅᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᖏᔩᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᓪᓚᑐ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᒃᑕᑐᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓚᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓐᓇ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓂᖔᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᐳᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᓐᖑᑎᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ.

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑕ ᐊᖑᒪᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᐳᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᖓᒥᒃ. ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᖕᒥ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᒪᖅᑮᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ (ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1).

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓐᓂᖓᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ C - 1: ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖔᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑐ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔾᔮᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒧᑦ

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓲᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖓᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
1. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᒫᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᖏᓗᐊᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ[1].	✓ ᐅᖓᑕᓂᓱᑦ 90% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓕᒪᒥ ᖃᕆᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ✓ 8% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᓂ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥ ✓ ᐅᖓᑕᓅᓲᖑᔫᑦ 2% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᓖᒥ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑕᑎᒡᓚᕐᔪᐊᑦ ✓ 18% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᓱᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖁᒡᔪᐃᑦ (7% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᓕᒪᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᖑᖏᑦ ✓ 14% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᐅᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ✓ ᖃᓂᕿᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦᑐᑦ 5% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᐊ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓇᐃᑦ ✓ 10-ᓂᒃ 12 ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᑦ ᐃᕙᕿᓐᓂᐅᓂᕐᒥᖕᓛᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᓇᐹᖅᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒥ ᑲᖑᐃᑦ ✓ 1% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᓗᐊᖕᒐᓅᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᑎᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᒡᕿᑦ ✓ 6% ᐳᓴᓐᑎᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖕᒐᖕᓇᖅᐸᓯᖕᒐᓂ/ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓈᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᒥᑏᑦ ᕿᖕᒐᓖᑦ

[1] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᖕᒐᕕᖃᖅᐸᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐆᒪᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᕿᒃᓴᖃᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᕕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᓐᖑᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖁᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ
2. ᓄᓇᖓ ᐋᖁᑎᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ[2] ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᐸᖕᒥᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᒥᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓲᖑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ.	✓ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓕᖕᓂᒃ 6-ᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ *ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᖕᒋᓗᐊᓕᖅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ* ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ✓ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᐹᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᖕᒋᑦᑑᑎᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᖑᖅᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅᒥ ᓇᔪᒐᓇᔭᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᒥᐅᓂᑐ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ✓ ᐃᓂᒋᐅᔪᑐᐊᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᓂᕐᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᒪᕐᕿᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᔪᒃᑐᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐳᖅᑲᖅᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᖅ ✓ 1 ᒥᓕᔭᓐᖏᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᓯᓪᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᓇᔪᖅᐸᒃᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑲᓴᒡᓗ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥᓱᖑᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ᒪᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᕙᖕᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ ✓ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐅᓪᓗᖅᑲᓲᑦ ᓯᓪᔭᖅᐸᓯᖕᒥᐅᑦ ᓯᓪᔭᓇᐊᖅ ᑕᒪᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑲᐃᓇᓱᖑᕗᑦ ᐅᐊᖕᓇᐱᖕᒍᐊᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂ
3. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᑎᒎᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖅᑲᖅᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᓗᓕᐊᖅᓂᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕙᖕᓂᖑᓄᓪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓄᖓᓗ.	ᐊᑐᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.

[2] "ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᐃᓂᖅ" ᑐᑭᓯᖃᖅᐳᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᕆᕙᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᔭᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒋᑦ, ᓇᒻᒪᖕᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᒪᓕᒍᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔾᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒫᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᖕᙳᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐊᐥᑎᓕᕆᔾᕿᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᐅᑉᓗ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ 2017b)	ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᕼᐃᐊᖅᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᖃᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᖕᒪᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᓇᕈᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᓖᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᐅᔾᓇᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ
4. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᒪᕆᐊᓗᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂᖓᑉᓗᐊᑕᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓃᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᐆᒪᕆᔭᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖁᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᑑᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᐃᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᐊᕐᔫᒃᐸᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓂᕈᑐᔪᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑕᐅᕙᓂ, ᓴᓗᒪᔪᐊᓗᑉᓗᓂᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᖏᑦᑐᓂᒡᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᓯᓂᓗ[3].	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ.
5. ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᖅs. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᑖᑎᖃᖅᔪᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒻᒪᕆᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᓯᐊᕆᔭᐅᔫᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑉᓗᓐᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓄᑉᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᒫᓇᐅᓛᖑᔪᒥ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᓗᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᖏᑦᑑᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔫᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐅᖁᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔫᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᒪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᓕᒪᒥ ᐃᓂᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔫᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ.	ᐊᑐᖏᑦᑐᖅ.

[3] ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᒐᕆᔭᐅᖃᑕᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑕᐅᙵᖅ ᓈᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᐃᑦᑐᕆᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕈᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓐᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᐊᓘᕙᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔫᒐᓗᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᔅᓯᒪᓂ.

2016ᒥᑦ 2023ᒧᑦ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ

—

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ. ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᓐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᑭᒐᖅᑐᕐᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ

2016 TO 2023 INUIT IMPACT AND BENEFIT AGREEMENT FOR NATIONAL WILDLIFE AREAS AND MIGRATORY BIRD SANCTUARIES IN THE NUNAVUT SETTLEMENT AREA

—

BETWEEN
The Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area
represented by Nunavut Tunngavik Inc.
The Kitikmeot Inuit Association
The Kivalliq Inuit Association
The Qikiqtani Inuit Association
AND
Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada, as
represented by the Minister of the Environment

Environnement et Changement climatique Canada

Environment and Climate Change Canada

ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ

2016 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 03

ᐃᓚᖓ 1 — ᑕᐃᒍᓯᖏᑦ. 05

ᐃᓚᖓ 2 — ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ. 10

ᐃᓚᖓ 3 — ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᑦ 18

ᐃᓚᖓ 4 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ 30

ᐃᓚᖓ 5 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ. 36

ᐃᓚᖓ 6 — ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖏᑦ. 40

ᐃᓚᖓ 7 — ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᑦ 46

ᐃᓚᖓ 8 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕚᖃᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ 48

ᐃᓚᖓ 9 — ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ 52

ᐃᓚᖓ 10 — ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓂᖅ 56

ᐃᓚᖓ 11 — ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ 60

ᐃᓚᖓ 12 — ᓂᕆᐅᑎᖃᖅᐹᑦ. 62

ᐃᓚᖓ 13 — ᐊᓯᑦᔨᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ. 66

ᐃᓚᖓ 14 — ᐳᓵᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ. 71

ᐃᓚᖓ 15 — ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ. 74

ᐃᓚᖓ 16 — ᐊᐃᑉᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᑦ 79

ᐅᐃᒍᖅ I — ᓂᖏᖓᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ 81

ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ 83

2016 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑎ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐸᒃᐸᒃᑕᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᐃᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 9.4.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8.4.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 9.4.2 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*, ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᐃᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᓚᐅᕐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᕆᐊᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕈᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᕇᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᓂᐊᒪᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ 9.4.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8.4.4 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᒍᓯ 22, 2008 (ᐅᓇ 2008 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ) ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᕙᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒫᔾ 31, 2014, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ 8.4.7 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *15.6.2* ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ 2008 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑎᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᓕ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒍᓐᓇᖅᓯᔾᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓪᓕᒦᒥ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᓕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ 9.3.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9.3.7 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᑎᔮᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔮᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓵᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᓗᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 39 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔮᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 39 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᔫᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖏᓯᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᓱᕆᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ;

ᒫᓐᓇ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᕋᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᓪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐ ᐅᕙᓂ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

ᐃᓚᖓ 1 — ᑕᐃᔫᓯᖏᑦ

1.1 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 1 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ*.

1.2 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᕈᓂ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ :

“ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ;”

“ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓄᑦᑐᓄᑦᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2-1;

“ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” (ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᖏᑦ) ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ / ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ 9.3.2, 9.3.7 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8.4.11 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ;*

“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᖠᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᖃᕐᕖᑦ;

“ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” ᑑᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ;

“ᓄᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ;

“ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ “ᓄᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᖠᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔾᔪᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓱᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑰᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ;”

“ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 6.4.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.4.4;

“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕐᑯᓚᓂ;

“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᖁᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᖁᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ

ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ, ᑲᒪᕕᒋᓪᓗ, ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔨᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

“ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᐅᓕᑐᐊᓕᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ, ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔨᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ;

ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ)” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᐅᓕᑐᐊᓕ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔾᔭᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔨᕕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ;

“ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 2.2.3;

ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᔮᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

“ᑭᓯᖃᕐᕕᖑᖅᑎᑕᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐊᑐᓂ;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ;

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 15.2.1;

“ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓵᔩᑦ;

ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.8;

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 24 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ” (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ) ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖕᖑᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 9 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖏ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖏᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓄᓇ, ᐃᒪᖅ, ᓂᖅᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑕᒪᐅᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᕗ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓂ;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᒪᔪᑦ, ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᓄᑦ;

“ᑭᓯᒐᓚᖏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᒐᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4 ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒍ 6.7;

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 1.1.1 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*;

“ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ 9.3.8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 8.4.13 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ *ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 3 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ;

“ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᖓ;

“ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ;

“ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦ* ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᑕᕝᕗᖓ *ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ*, ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

“ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*;

“ᒥᓂᔅᑕ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᑐᖃᒃᑯᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᒍᓂ;

“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ*;

“*ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᑖᖕᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ;

“ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1.1.1 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*;

“ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ;

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᖕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓅᓇᖅ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* S.C. 1993 c. 29;

“ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ, ᖁᓛᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ;

“ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑯᐃᖕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᒃ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ “ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖁᓛᓂ ᐊᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ;

“ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

“ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ;

“ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᔭᕋᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᖁᑎᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ;

“ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖁᓛᓂ;

“*ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ*” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ *ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦᓗ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ;

“ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ, ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖅ;

“ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑖᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ;

“ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 5.1.1 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*;

“ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᒃᑲᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ, ᐃᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊᖑᖏᑦᑐᑦ:

(a) ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖓ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᖃᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ;

(b) ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᙳᓇᓱᖕᓇᐅᑎᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᓕᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 5.7.34 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ;

(c) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓂ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

(d) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ.

“ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 6.4.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.4.4.

ᐃᓚᖓ 2 — ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ

2.1 ᑐᖓᔾᔪᑎᑦ

2.1.1 ᐅᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᒫᖏᓐᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᓇ ᓯᓚᑎᓕᒫᖑᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᒫᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᖅ. *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᔭᖓ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᓇᓗ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ.

2.1.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖓᒪᑕ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᖅ. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* , ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒻᒪᕇᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ , ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄ, ᑦᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

2.1.3 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ.

2.1.4 ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕝᕕᓴᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᕐ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ), ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ.

2.1.5 ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

2.1.6 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔾᔭᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ.

2.1.7 ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᕕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ.

2.1.8 ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᔪᖏᕈᑕᐅᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃᓗ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐄᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

2.1.9 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᖃᒌᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᖑᓕᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ.

2.2 ᐱᓇᓲᑎᑦ

2.2.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ 2-1,3-1,6-1,15-1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᖅ I, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9 ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2-1 ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.2.2 ᑕᕝᕙᖓᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᖅᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᒥᑦ, ᐅᐃᒍᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓂᖏᖕᒐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕖᑦ, ᑕᕝᕙᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᐃᒍᖅ I ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ.

2.2.3 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ 2008 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ.

2.2.4 ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᑎᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᖃᑎᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓕᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᓕᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑎᑎᖃᓪᓚᓇᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᕐᕋᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓪᓗᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᓇᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᖓᓂ, ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐊᖑᒍᑦ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓲᕐᓗ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᖃᑎᖓᓄᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ.

2.3 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ

2.3.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ.

2.4 ᐋᕐᑭᒌᐊᕐᓂᖅ

2.4.1 ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 2.4.2, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ.

2.4.2 ᐅᓇ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕈᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᐃᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ.

2.5 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ

2.5.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.5.2 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

2.5.3 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᖏᑦᑕᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓇ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᖓ 35 *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖓᓂ, 1982*.

2.5.4 ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐊᕆᔭᐅᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑕᐅᓇᓱᒡᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓇᓱᒡᓗᓂᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ.

2.5.5 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑎᐊᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᖏᓕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ *ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖅᑲᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐅᓐᖏᓕᐅᕆᒍᓂ.

2.5.6 ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

2.5.7 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 5.7.18 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓇ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

2.5.8 ᐅᓇ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᑦ 8-3 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᑐᑭᖑᐊᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᓄ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.5.9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᖁᔭᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᓖᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᖅᑲᓇᐊᓐᖓᐅᑎᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ

ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᐅᓴᓯᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦᑎᓐᓂ.

2.5.10 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒋᐊᖅᑐᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᔪᖏᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᓖᔾᔪᑕᐅᓛᕐᓗᓃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒍᓂ.

2.5.11 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᑎᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖓᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ.

2.5.12 ᐱᑕᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᕖᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᕖᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᖢᑎᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒃᖢᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

2.5.13 ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᖅᑖᕈᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ.

2.5.14 ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖅᑲᖅᕕᖓᓂ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᒫᖓᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

2.5.15 ᑐᐊᕕᖅᓇᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.5.16 ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᓪᖢᓂ ᑕᐃᔫᓯᓇᓪᓗᒍ.

2.5.17 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓗᓂ.

2.5.18 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᕕᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒎᑦ ᐆᒪ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑎᑦ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᒃᓯᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᓇᐃᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᓇᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

2.5.19 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦᑎᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

2.5.20 ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᓈᒃᑕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑲᒪᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᒪᖕᒪᖕᒑᑕ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᑉ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓐᖏᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᖏᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖕᖏᔪᑖ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖕᖏᓗᐊᕐᒪ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.5.21 ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᓐᓇᒋᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᖁᔭᓈᖅᑕᐅᕙᔭᕐᓂᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕙᔭᕐᓂᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᔪᑎᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒧ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ.

2.5.22 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᕙᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᓛᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᓇᓯᕆᔭᖕᖓᓃᑦᐸᑦ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᑐᓂ, ᐅᓇ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐂᖅᑕᐅᕙᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᒑᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖐᕐᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕝᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ.

2.5.23 ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᕗᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔭᐊᖅ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ,* ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᕆᔭᐅᓚᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ* ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕝᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

2.6 ᑐᓴᕋᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ

2.6.1 ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᖅᑎᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᑭᔫᓗᐊᒥᒃ:

(a) ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓇᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ;

(b) ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᐊᕋᒥᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᐸᒌᕐᕙᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓇᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑏᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᑕᒪᒃᑭᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᑳᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

2.6.2 ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᒥᕐᕿᐊᖅᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕆᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖅᑲᒥᓗᓂ, ᐅᓄᓗᐊᖕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ:

(a) ᓇᒻᒪᖖᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓃᖕᖓᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᒍᓯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᖃᑎᒋᒍᓯᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᖓᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᐅᔾᔨᓐᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔾᔪᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ.

2.7 ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᑎᒃ

2.7.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒨᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

2.8 ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

2.8.1 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᓯᐊᔫᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ: a) ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖖᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᕙᑦ); ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ b) ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᒃᑯᕗᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔮᖕᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓂ (ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ 7 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᒃᑯᕗᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓂ; ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓂᒃ c) ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖕᖓᓂ ᐱᓗᑎᑦ (ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖕᖓᓂ ᐅᐸᓗᖅ ᐱᖃᑖᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑕᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑰᖅᑐᖅ); ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ d) ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓂᖕᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ (ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖓᔭᖅᑐᑦ).

2.8.2 ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᕌᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᕙᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕙᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᒃᑯᕗᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑦᑎᕙᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑎᒎᑦ:

ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᖃᕕᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕈᓂ:
ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖕᖓᑦ
ᐊᕕᑎᓕᕆᓂᒃᒨᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᓇᖕᓇᖕᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ
ᐊᕕᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ
9250 49th Street, ᐃᒻᒪᑕᓐ, ᐊᐃᐹᑕ T6B 1K5
(780) 951-8850
(780) 495-2615 (ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ)
david.ingstrup@canada.ca

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᓄᑦ ᑐᖁᑮᓂ
ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒥ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕕᒃ 638
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
(867) 975-4900
(867) 975-4949 (ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ)
jtarreak@tunngavik.com

ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᑐᖁᑮᓂ:
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖓ ᕿᑎᕐᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕕᒃ 18
ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0B 0C0
(867) 983-2458
(867) 983-2701 (ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ)
execdir@kitia.ca

ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᑐᖁᑮᓂ:
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖓ ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕕᒃ 340
ᑲᖏᕿᓂᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0C 0G0
(867) 645-2810
(867) 645-3855 (ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ)
gkarlik@kivalliqinuit.ca

ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᑐᖁᑮᓂ:
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒃᑯᕕᒃ 1340
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0
(867) 975-8400
(867) 979-3238 (ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ)
nbeveridge@qia.ca

2.8.3 ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᒍᑦᓯ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᖃᑎᒌᒃᑯᑎᒃ.

2.8.4 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᖃᖓᒃᐸᑕ ᑎᑎᖃᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᓇᒦᓂᖅ ᐊᑉᐳᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᒃᑲᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ.

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 2-1 (ᑎᑎᕋᖓ 2.2.1)

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ
1. ᐊᒃᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖅᔪᐊᖅ
2. ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ
3. ᐃᓯᓕᔮᖅᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᑭᓐᖓᐃᑦ
4. ᖃᖅᓴᐅᖅᑑᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᓴᓪᓚᖅ
5. ᐃᒃᓯᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᓴᓪᓚᖅ
6. ᓂᖕᖕᒋᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ	ᑲᖏᖅᖢᒑᐱᒃ
7. ᑰᒑᖅᔪᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᐊᖅᕕᐊᑦ
8. ᓂᖅᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ	ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ
9. ᑐᒃᑐᓕᐊᖅᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᖅᓴᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ	ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ
10. ᐊᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᖅᔪᒃ
11. ᖃᖅᑯᑦᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᖅᔪᐊᖅ
12. ᐃᓗᐃᑦᓕᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑎᐊᖅ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᖅ
13. ᓲᒧᐊ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ

ᐃᓚᖓ 3 — ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ

3.1 ᑐᑭᒫᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᑦ

3.1.1 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᑭᒫᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ:

(a) ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ*;

(b) ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐ*; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ.

3.2 ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᖏᑦ

ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ

3.2.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3-1-ᒥ.

3.2.2 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ 3-1-ᒥ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᐅᓇᓂ ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓕᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᑦ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᕐᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥ.

3.2.3 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ:

(a) ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᐅᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.3 ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ;

(b) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓗᓯ ᑖᒃᑯᒧᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 3.5 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 3.7 ᑕᕝᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐱᓕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔨᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ

3.2.4 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ 6-ᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ (3), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᕌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ;

(b) ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ (3), ᑕᒪᕐᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᕆᔨᕌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ. ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐱᖓᔪᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ;

(c) ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᕐᑲᕈᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᕐᑲᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥ, ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᓂ 3-1, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓂᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒋᓂᑦ.

3.2.5 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ.

3.2.6 ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᑲᑎᕐᑲᓇᕈᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓖ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᖏᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᖏᓕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᒥᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖕᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

3.2.7 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐃᓂᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓇᖅᓯᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓖ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑯᓂᐅᑎᒋᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ (3) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓗᑎᒃ.

3.2.8 ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᔫᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᑎᓖ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ (ᓄᓇᓖᑦ). ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 90 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᖅᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ (2) ᓄᓇᓖ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᖅᓄᓪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᑦ ᐅᑉᐱᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ

ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

3.2.9 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᖕᒋᓕᖕᒋᑦ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

3.2.10 ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐲᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 3.2.22.

3.2.11 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕈᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐃᓇᖏᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑯᓛᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ.

ᐱᔭᓇᐅᖅᓴᓂᖅ

3.2.12 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᓕᖒᖕᒐᑕ ᓄᑖᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖃᖕᒐᑕ ᐱᔭᓇᐅᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᓄᑦ.

3.2.13 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ:

(a) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᑦ, ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ***, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ;

(b) ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦ*** ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑯᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓇᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

3.2.14 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒐᑦ*** ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒃᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᓕᓇᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ.

3.2.15 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇ ᐊᑕᓂᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ

ᐱᔭᓇᐅᖅᓴᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏᑦ

3.2.16 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᒐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ .ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓴᓇᓕᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐋᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

3.2.17 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖕᒐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ.

3.2.18 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓇᐅᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑑᓵᔾᔪᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᓇᕈᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

3.2.19 ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᐅᓗᑎᒃ (4) ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

3.2.20 ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ.

3.2.21 ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᒃᓴᓇᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓄᓛᖖᔪᓂᑦ (ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᖅᑐᐃᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ). ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖕᒋᓐᓇᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᕕᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓄᖅᓂᓴᐃᑦ ᓂᐱᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᓇ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᖏᓕᖕᒐ ᐃᒪᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓇᔭᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

3.2.22 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒋᓂᑦ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᕕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᑦᑐᓇᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᕐᓯᐊᕿᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ. ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᑐᑎᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᒃᓴᓕᐊᓇᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖖᒋᑦᑐᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ

3.2.23 ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᕐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᒃᓴᖕᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᓇᔪᒪᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑎᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ.

3.2.24 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᒃᓴᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑐᔾᔨᕐᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4.

3.2.25 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᓲᖑᖕᒪᑕ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓚᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᑐᔾᔨᕐᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ.

3.2.26 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᕝᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒑᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑉᐱᒪᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᕕᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑏᒍᑎ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4.

ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ

3.2.27 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᑐᕐᑲᖕᒐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪ 3.2.24 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.2.25. ᐋᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓲᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒑᔭᙱᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᖕᒐᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦ, ᑐᔪᕐᒥᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑎᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᑉᓚᖅᓯᒪᑎᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᐅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒑᔭᙱᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓈᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ;

(c) ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑲᑎᖕᒋᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑉᓗᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑉᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ.

3.2.28 ᐱᑉᓗᒍ 15.2.1, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑉᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᕝᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᑖᓚᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 1-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 2-ᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᑦ 15-1 ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.2.27-ᒥ.

ᑎᑎᕋᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

3.2.29 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3.2.30.

3.2.30 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᓇᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

(a) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓴᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔅᓯᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᖃᔫᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᖅᑭᒥᖅᑭᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᙳᑦᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᔪᖅᒥᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ;

(b) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑐᒋᑦ;

(c) ᑎᑎᕋᓕᓴᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᒪᓴᓇᐊᓕᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓕᓇᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑕᐅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ.

3.2.31 ᐱᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᖓᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑎᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.ᓯᓚᑖᓄᐅᓇᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐊᖓᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑕ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 1 ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ 15-1.

3.3 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ

3.3.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 9.3.7 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᑐᑎᒃᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᒻᒪᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

3.3.2 ᓇᑐᓇᖏᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, 2.1.2 ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᒥᒍᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕐᒥᑐᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ 2.1.2, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᐸᒍᑎᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᔩᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ.

3.3.3 ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᓯᐊᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*** ᑐᓐᓂᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

3.3.4 ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖓᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

(a) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 3.4);

(b) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑲᓗᐃᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ (ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 3.5 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 3.7);

(c) ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ* - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 4.3);

(d) ᐋᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.4);

(e) ᓄᓇᓕᕐᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᕐᓛᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 5.5);

(f) ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ, ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ (ᐃᓚᖏ 6.4 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 6.7);

(g) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ (ᐃᓚᖓ 10.2);

(h) ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓂᖓ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ , ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᓂᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 11.3);

(i) ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 12.2);

(j) ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᒥᒡᓗᓂᖏ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ, ᓈᒻᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ (ᐃᓚᖏ 13.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 13.5); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(k) ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖏ 14.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.4).

3.3.5 ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᕿᓂᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᓂᖁᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ.

3.3.6 ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕙᑦᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 4.3.2 ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑕᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ 4.3.3, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 3.3.7-ᒥ.

3.3.7 ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᐱᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᒃᑳᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᔪᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ,

ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 60 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᒍᓂᐅᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓕᕐᓗᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᓐᖏᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔭᓇᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ;

(b) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕙᓐᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 60 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᒍᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᓗᒋ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦ;

(c) ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᓯᒥᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (b), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 60 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ. ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᑎᑭᑎᓗᒍ ᑖᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᒦᓯᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᑎᑦᑎᒃ. ᑐᓂᓯᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᐃᔾᔪᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ;

(d) 60 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕝᕕᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ (a), (b), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (c) ᖁᓛᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓗ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖏᑦ.

3.4 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ

3.4.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᖁᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᖓᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔪᔨᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ. ᐅᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᓐᓂᓐᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᑖᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑯᑦ.

3.4.2 ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑯᑦ, ᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦᑎᐊᕝᕕᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ. ᐅᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓪᓗᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ. ᐅᓪᓗᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᒍᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 13 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

3.4.3 ᐱᕙᑦᓯᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᓇᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓯᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*** ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

3.4.4 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓯᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᓇᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ. ᓇᓯᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᑦᑎᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᓇᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

3.4.5 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓯᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᓇᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᑦᓯᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 3.4.1 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 3.4.4-ᒧᑦ.

3.4.6 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᕖᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᒃᕙᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕖᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᑦᓯᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

3.5 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐅᓂᖓ

3.5.1 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓯᓇᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓚᐅᕐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕝᕙᒃᓴᖑᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 15.3.1.

3.5.2 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.13 ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ***, ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐋᑐᑎᖅᑲᓕᕈᑖ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕖᑦᓯᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᑕ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ 3.5.3 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦ (5) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ.

3.5.3 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 3-1.

3.5.4 ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ.

3.5.5 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑲᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦᑐ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐱᔭᕇᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

3.5.6 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖓᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕙᑦᓯᐊᓂᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

3.5.7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ;

(b) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪ ᑐᕌᖓᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(c) ᓄᓇᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖓᑕ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᖏᑦ;

(d) ᐊᑐᐊᕋᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ;

(e) ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(f) ᑭᓱᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 14.2.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 14.4.1.

3.5.8 ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐃᓚᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

3.5.9 ᑕᐃᒃᑯᓂ ᐅᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐱᑕᖃᓘᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.6, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᕗᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖐᓗᓂ ᐅᓇ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒧᑦ.

3.6 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓂᖓᓄ

3.6.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᖅ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34 (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.16 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

3.6.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᕚᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑕᖅᕋᖓᓂ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

3.6.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑖᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.3.17 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 5.3.23 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᐸᖏᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

3.6.4 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.13 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ, ᓈᒻᒪᑦᔮᐳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔮᐳᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔮᐳᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

3.6.5 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᐸᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᕐ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ ᑲᔪᓯᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᕐ.

3.6.6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᕋᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ.

3.7 ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ

3.7.1 ᖁᕝᕙᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᓕᔮᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

3.7.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓇᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 3.5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.6.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓛᑦ
ᑎᑎᕋᖅ 3-1 (ᐊᖕᖏᕈᑎᓂ 3.2.1 ᐊᒻᒪ 3.2.2)

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ	ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦᓛᑦ
1. ᐊᑉᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᖁᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ	ᓱᓪᓗᑖᑦ
2. ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ	ᐊᓱᖕᖓᓱᖕᖔᖅ
3. ᐃᓱᑖᔾᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᑭᓐᖓᐃᑦ	ᐃᓱᑕᔾᔪᓂ
4. ᖃᖅᓴᐅᖅᑑ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᒃᓯᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᓴᓪᓖᑦ	ᐃᕐᓂᐅᕐᕖᑦ
5. ᓂᖕᒋᖕᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ	ᑲᖏᖅᖢᖓᐱᒃ	ᓂᖕᒋᖕᖓᓂᖅ
6. ᑰᖓᕐᔪᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ	ᓂᒡᕕᐊᑕᒃ
7. ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ	ᐊᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᕕᒃ
8. ᑑᑐᑕᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᖅᓴᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᖃᐅᓯᐃᑦᑐᖅ	ᓱᓗᒃᐸᐃᑦ
9. ᐃᓗᐃᓪᓚᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔪᐃᓯᒪᕖᒃ	ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑐᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᖅᑑᖅ	ᐊᕼᐃᐊᒃ

ᐃᓚᖓ 4 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ

4.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

4.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᑏᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᓂᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓚᓵᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ;

(c) ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃ ᐋᕿᕿᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᑉᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑉᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓈᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ;

(d) ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᕙᒌᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓇᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓱᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) ᐃᓯᕐᕖᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4.2 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

4.2.1 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ:

(a) "ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑳᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓈᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑳᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓚᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ 9.3.3 ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ 9.3.4 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐹᑦ ᐱᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᖅ*; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) "ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᑦ.

4.3 ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

4.3.1 ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ -ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ, ᓇᒥᓂ ᐅᖃᕈᒪᔭᒥᒍᑦ, ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓕᐅᕈᒪᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑎᒻᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐸᑦᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒌᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᓂᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᒃᑐᐸᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᕙᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᓄᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑑᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᖁᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒌᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ:

(i) ᓄᓇᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑎᕆᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ;

(ii) ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓈᖑᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ;

(iii) ᖃᖓᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ;

(iv) ᑕᑭᓂᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ;

(v) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᕋᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑉ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(vi) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᑐᖅᑲᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᓗᒋᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᖓ, ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᓕᕆᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ;

(c) ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ;

(d) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᐅᕙᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖕᒐᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᔪᓯᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ;

(e) ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓵᖓᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 4.3.8 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᑦ - ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 4.3.9;

(f) ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ, ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(g) ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᒻᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖁᑖᓕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ

4.3.2 ᐅᓇ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖃᖅᕕᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

4.3.3 ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 4.3.4-ᒥ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 4.3.13-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 4.3.1-ᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᓂ. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3.3.6-ᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3.3.7-ᒥ ᐊᑑᑎᓂᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ.

4.3.4 ᐅᓇ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ, ᐱᖃᑎᖃᖅᓗᒍ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 4.3.1-ᒥ, ᐊᑑᑎᒍᓂ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ*** ᐅᒃᐱᓇᓴᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕝᕗᖓ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᒐᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᐸᑕ.

4.3.5 ᐱᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒥ, ᑲᑎᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖓᑦ.

4.3.6 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ 4.3.5 ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐋᖅᑭᒍᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᑦᑎᕋᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᓴᒃᑕᐃᓐᓇᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

4.3.7 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ 4.3.5 ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 4.3.6, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ*** ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

4.3.8 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ 4.3.7-ᒥᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᕈᒪᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᒃᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓴᐃᒪᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ,

ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥ, ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓱᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᓗᒋᑦ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ.

4.3.9 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᓱᒍ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 4.3.8, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᕈᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕉᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖓ ᑖᑉᓱᒧᖓ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓈᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᑲᑎᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ.

4.3.10 ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 4.3.9 ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᕝᕙᓂᐊᓂ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᔪᒪᒍᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕉᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᖃᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓂ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ.

4.3.11 ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᖅᐸᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓯᕉᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔭᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ.

4.3.12 ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᒋᕙᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

4.3.13 ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᒻᒪᒃᓴᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᓖᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓵᖓᑎᑦᑎᔪᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ 4.3.6 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4.3.8.

4.3.14 ᑭᓯᐊᓂᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 1.2, ᐅᓇ “ᒥᓂᔅᑕᔅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 4.3 (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4.3.8 ᑎᑭᑦᓱᒍ 4.3.11 ᑐᑭᖃᑦᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑖᓐᓇᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ ᐃᓇᖐᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᖃᐅᔨᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ, ᐅᓇ 4.3.8, ᐅᓇ “ᒥᓂᔅᑕ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᔅᓱᒧᖓ “ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ” ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 4.3.8 ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓇᖐᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᕙᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂ.

4.4 ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ

4.4.1 ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᓇᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᕙᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓴᓂᓕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑲᐅᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*** ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓄᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᕗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*** ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ *ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓄᑦ* ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

4.5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ 9-3

4.5.1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᔪᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ 9.3 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᐅᑉ ᐃᑭᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

4.6 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖓᓂ

4.6.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 21.5.4 ᑖᕗᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖅᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑉ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 21 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓴᕿᒪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᑦ 21.3.12(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 21.2.13 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᑦ*.

4.6.2 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 21.5.7 ᑖᕗᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᑕᐅᓯᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑲᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.

4.6.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᓚᐅᖕᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᓐᖏᑦᑐᒋ ᐊᖐᕈᑎ 4.6.2, ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᓗᔭᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᕐᕉᓂᒃ ᐃᓯᖅᓴᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᓂᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖏᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᓯᖏᑦᑐ ᑐᐊᕕᖅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒎᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᓐᓃᖅᑐᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4.6.4 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 4.6.3-ᒥᒃ.

4.7 ᐃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔾᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ

4.7.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4.3 ᐊᑑᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓲᑎᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᕈᓇᕐᓂᖓᑦ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕚᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᑯᒍᑎᒃ ᓇᐸᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 5 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓐᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ

—

5.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖅ

5.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐃᓚᓴᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒡᓇᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*;

(b) ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔩᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(c) ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒍᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᖕᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*;

(d) ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖁᑖᒃᓴᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*.

5.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓯᕈᓇᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ

5.2.1 ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ 5.7.18 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓯᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓯᖅᑕᐃᓚᕕᖃᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

5.2.2 ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑕᕝᕙᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ*, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᖏᑦᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓈᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦᑕ ᑎᓚᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 5.7.34 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ* ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕿᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓕᕐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓚᐃᓴᓯᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓯᒪᖅᓯᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓈᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*.

5.2.3 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓚᓈᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᓚᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐅᓇᓗ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ* ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

5.2.4 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᒪᖕᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖏᑦ.

5.2.5 ᑭᓂᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᒃᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖅᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖅᑮᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᑮᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑐᒍ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ.

5.3 ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᕈᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ

5.3.1 ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ*, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᓚᐃᓴᓯᖅᑲᖕᒋᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᓂ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ*, ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑦ, ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓇᓱᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᒪᑕ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

5.3.2 ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ*, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓯᕆᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ* ᑕᐃᑯᖓᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᓚᐃᓴᓯᖅᑲᖕᒋᑲᓗᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᓂ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᑯᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖁᑭᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᖅᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑎᓯᒪᔭᓂ.

5.4 ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᖅ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᑦ

5.4.1 ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ 19.9.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 19.9.9 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐲᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 50 ᑭᐅᐱᒃ ᔫᑦᓴ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᒐᒃᓴᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑖᓂ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᕐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᑎᒋᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᖏᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

5.4.2 ᐃᓅᑉ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓂᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.4.1, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐋᔭᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᔭᖅᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᙳᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᖏ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ.

5.4.3 ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 5.4.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.4.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒍᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᔭᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

5.4.4 ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 5.4.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.4.2, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓖᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᔭᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᔭᖅᑐᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᓐᖑᐊᒐᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᑎᑦᑎᑕᐃᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐋᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᔭᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᐊᓂ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

5.5 ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᑦ

5.5.1 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ, "ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ.*

5.5.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗ, ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᓂᒃ ᒦᓐᓇ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑏᑦ.

5.5.3 ᐃᓄᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᖢᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 5.5.2.

5.5.4 ᒪᓕᒃᖢᒍ 7.2.2 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑖᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᖅ ᐊᖏᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᑦ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑏᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓃᓇᔾᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖕᒋᑦ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᓚᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

5.5.5 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐳᓚᕋᑏᑦ ᐳᖏᕈᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᕋᖓᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᖓᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᖓᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᕐᒪᖕᒎᑦ ᐳᖓᓇᐊᒃᓴᖕᒐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 6 — ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖏᑦ

6.1 ᑐᑭᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

6.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᓵᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ, ᐃᓕᖁᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᓂᑕᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ;

(c) ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᓚᕋᑎᓄᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ;

(d) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᓚᕋᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖁᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ;

(e) ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᑦᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(f) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

6.2 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖓᓗᒋᑦ

6.2.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ 8.4.16 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᖄᖓᒍᓪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑭᓛᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ (ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᖃᓂᓴᐅᔭᓃᑦᑐᑦ), ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓄᔭᐅᓯᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

6.3 ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ

6.3.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 15.2.1, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᑖᓚᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖅ 15-1 ᐱᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᓱᖁᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐊᓵᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 6.8 ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᕈᑎᒃ.

6.4 ᐱᖁᑎᖏᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ: ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᑦ

6.4.1 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ (“ᐅᖁᐊ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ”), ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6-1. ᐅᖁᐊ ᐱᖁᑎᖏ ᐃᖏᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ 15.3.1.

6.4.2 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖃᕈᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖁᐊ:

(a) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ;

(b) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᑭᓱᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6.8;

(c) ᑎᑎᕐᑲᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

6.4.3 ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᖁᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ:

(a) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.5 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.6 ᐊᑖᓂ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᖑᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐅᑯᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6.7.1 ᐊᑖᓂ.

6.4.4 ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᕕᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᖏᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᐱᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐅᖁᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ), ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᓄᓅᖅᓯᒪᓗᐊᓐᖏᓗᒋᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕐᑲᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᓂᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

6.4.5 ᐱᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ, ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᕐᑲᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᕐᑲᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

6.4.6 ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐ, ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ), ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔩᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᒍᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒐ 33 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

6.4.7 ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐊᖑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ.

6.4.8 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᕇᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑭᓇᒃᑰᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᐊᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

6.5 ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᒃᑲᓪᓚᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ

6.5.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑐᖃᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᒃᓯᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6-1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᑭᓲᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᖃᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ:

(a) ᐃᒻᒪᒃᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂ ᐃᓚᖀᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖏᑦ;

(b) ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ;

(c) ᓄᓇᓕᓐᖑᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓯᒋᐊᖅᖢᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

6.5.2 ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᕇᒃᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒍᐊᕈᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓛᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᑳᕐᑎᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ.

6.5.3 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᒃᑲᓪᓚᓂᓴᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ.

6.5.4 ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐃᒻᒪᒃᑲᓪᓚᓂᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒎᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ.

6.6 ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ

6.6.1 ᑎᑭᑦᖢᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 6-1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓ

ᓄᓇᐃᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᑕᕆᔮᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔾᔨᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ.

6.6.2 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᖁᔭᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᖅᑑᑎᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔮᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓕᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᑐᕌᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ.

6.6.3 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᓂᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᖕᖠᖅᑐᖅ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓂᒋᓇᔭᕐᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᕙᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

6.6.4 ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᑎ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᓯᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᒧᑦ.

6.7 ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ

6.7.1 ᐃᓚᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓐᖑᐊᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑉᐹᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ.

6.7.2 ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ 6.7.1, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑎᖅᑲᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑎᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ, ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖕᖓᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 33.9.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 33.9.2 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ*, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᐅᑎᔾᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑎᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ. “[ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖓ] ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ [ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖓ] ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ”.

6.7.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ 6.7.2 ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᖕᖑᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᐊᓕᓚᕚᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ).

6.8 ᑐᑭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

6.8.1 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓴᕿᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᖅᑭᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᖅᓴᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᓴᕿᔾᔭᖅᑐᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒪᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᒫᖓᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6-1-ᒥ (ᐅᑯᐊ “ ᑐᑭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ”). ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓇᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥ 15.3.1.

6.8.2 ᐱᔾᔪᑖᑦ ᑐᑭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓄ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ, ᐃᓚᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᑐᖅᑲᕙᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ.

6.8.3 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᖅᑲᑦᑐᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᑎᐊᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6.8.1. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖕᒐᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6.8.2-ᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓯᒪᖕᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓯᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

6.8.4 ᑐᑭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ***, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖓ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕐᖕᒋᓪᓗ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᑐᖅᑲᕙᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ.

6.8.5 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕐᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕐᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ (ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖏᕐᓗᑎᒃ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ***), ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᔪᖃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

6.8.6 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᒐᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᑖᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖄᕈᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ;

(b) ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ-ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒍᓯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᑖᖅᑐᓄᑦ;

(c) ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 10.6 ᐅᑯᓇᙵᓂᑦ 14.4 ᐊᑖᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᓂᖁᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐳᓚᕐᑲᑦᑐᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᓚᐦᓯᔨᑦ, ᐅᕙᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ.

6.9 ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ

6.9.1 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᔮᕐᑎᑦᑎᕙᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᖖᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑐᓗ ᓇᐸᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ.

ᑭᓱᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓂᐅᕈᑎᑦ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 6-1 (ᒪᓕᒐᑦ 6.4.1, 6.5.1, 6.6.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.8.4)

ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ
1. ᐊᒃᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ
2. ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ
3. ᐃᓱᓕᔫᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᑭᙵᐃᑦ
4. ᖃᖅᓴᐅᖅᑑᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ	ᓴᓪᓖᑦ
5. ᐃᒃᓯᑦᑐᐊᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᓴᓪᓖᑦ
6. ᓂᖖᒋᖓᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ	ᑲᖏᖅᖢᖡᐱᒃ
7. ᑑᒐᕐᔪᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᐊᕐᕕᐊᑦ
8. ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖅᑲᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ	ᐊᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ
9. ᑐᒃᑐᓕᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᖅᓴᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ	ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ
10. ᐊᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᖃᐅᓱᐃᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᒃᐱᐊᕐᔪᒃ
11. ᖃᕐᑯᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖕᐋᑦ	ᕿᑭᖅᑕᕐᔪᐊᖅ
12. ᓰᒧᐊ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ	ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᖅ, ᐅᒥᖕᒪᒃᑑᖅ

ᐃᓚᖓ 7 — ᐳᓚᕋᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᑦ

7.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᕐᓴᑦ

7.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᕐᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᑏᓴᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᖅᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑯᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᕖᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑎᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ;

(c) ᐱᔨᑉᐅᖅᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕖᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ;

(d) ᐊᔪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᕿᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ;

(e) ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕿᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑕᕐᑲᐅᑎᐊᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ;

(f) ᐅᓄᖅᓯᕿᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᒃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᑦᑎᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖏᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(g) ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓰᓐᓇᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ.

7.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ

7.2.1 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᔩ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓗᓕᖃᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᔩᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔩᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ 15.2.1-ᒥᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᔾᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᑖᓚᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 5-ᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 15-1 ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᔩ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

7.2.2 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᙲᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐱᔨᑉᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓅᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ:

   (i) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ;

   (ii) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ;

(iii) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᕐᒋᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᕇᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ;

(iv) ᐱᙳᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᒥᕐᓄᑦ ᐳᕇᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᒫᒋᒐᔭᖅᑕᕐᒋᓐᓄᑦ;

(v) ᓂᐅᕿᓯᕆᓂᖅ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑎᓄ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᙵᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ;

(vi) ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᕐᒥᓂᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᕆᔭᑎᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(vii) ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓃᕈᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ;

(c) ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐱᓯᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐳᓚᕋᑎᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ;

(d) ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑯᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑯᒫᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓪ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) ᐱᙳᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ, ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᕿᓯᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᑖᑦ.

7.2.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓃᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 7.2.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

(a) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᓕᖅᑐᓂᒃ; ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᐊᓕᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎ ᐱᙳᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑎᓕᐅᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᔭᒋᓗᒍᓗ ᓄᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᑎᓯᒪᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕖᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂ.

7.2.4 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐊᕐᕚᒥ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᖃᐅᔮᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᖓ 8 — ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

—

8.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

8.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓪᓚᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᖃᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᒪᔪᓪᓚᕇᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖕᓄᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᒪᓕᒃᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᖓ 24 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅ***; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᓪᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖕᓂᒃ.

8.2 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

8.2.1 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᔅᓱᒻᒪ ᐃᒪᖓᓄᑦ:

(a) "ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᓕᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᓕᑦ ᐅᓇᓗ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄ (ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᒧᑦ 1996-6), ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᓗᓂ "ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ" ᑐᑭᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᖓ 24 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅ.***

(b) "ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᔪᐊᓇᖅᑕᕐᒥᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ (c), ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᔪᓐᓃᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑖᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓲᖅ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ:

(i) ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᑐᖖᒑᓐᓇᓂ 60 ᐃᓄᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

(ii) ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖓ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᓗᓂ $20,000 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(iii) ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ;

(c) ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᕐᔪᐊᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᒪᖃᖅᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ:

(i) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑐᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑕᐅᓯᖅ 12-ᑕᖅᑭᒥ, ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᐅᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᕚᖅᓯᒪᖓᑕ, ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓪᓗᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᕿᒃᓯᒪᓐᖏᒪᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᖏᑐᕐᑎᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ;

(ii) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ; ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ

(iii) ᓵᕐᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᑖᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑖᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑎᑎᕐᑲᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ;

(d) “ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ:

(i) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᐅᕐᑲᐃᓂᖅ, ᐱᐅᓯᕚᓪᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐃᖏᕐᕋᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᔭᕆᐊᓕᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᓱᕋᒃᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᐸᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(ii) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᓂᒃ;

(iii) ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᖕᓂᖕᒋᓄ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) “ᐃᓄᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᑉ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᑯᑎᖓ.

8.3 ᑲᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

8.3.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᕇᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ.

8.3.2 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 24 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂ.*

8.3.3 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᕙᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄ.

8.3.4 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔮᖅᑎᑕᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᕿᓂᒃᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᒃ ᐊᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 24.7.1 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.*

8.3.5 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒎᖅᑐᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᐃᒻᒥᒍᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᑦᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄ.

8.3.6 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ-ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ-ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖓᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᖃᖅᑐᐃᕕᒃᑰᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᔾᔮ 4, 2015, ᐋᑐᑎᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ.

8.4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ

8.4.1 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.9 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ.

8.4.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᒃᑳᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᖅᑰᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ.

8.4.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᓄᑖᙳᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᐸᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᖓᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ.

8.4.4 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.9 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖓᑕ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖏ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᑐᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ.

8.4.5 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

8.4.6 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᖕᒑᓃᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ 30 ᐊᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᖓᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕋᒥᒃ.

8.4.7 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.9 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᙳᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ.

8.4.8 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒃᐸᑕ ᑭᐅᓯᔾᔪᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑭᖑᕚᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖅᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᙳᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓇᓱᒍᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄᑦ.

8.5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ

8.5.1 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓ 24 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᖕᖑᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 9 — ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

9.1 ᑐᑭᓰᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

9.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓰᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ, ᓴᓇᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓐᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ;

(c) ᐅᓄᕐᓯᕿᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ- ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ- ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 23 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.*

9.2 ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ

9.2.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ.

9.2.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓴᐃᔾᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ-ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᔭᓗᓇᐃᒥ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑰᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᑎᑎᕋᓯᒪᔪᑦ 7 ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 15-1-ᒥ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᓇᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒥ, ᑕᕿᓄᑦ ᑎᓴᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐊᖏᖅᓯᓯᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᖄᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᔭᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᐅᔭᒥ ᓴᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

9.2.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓴᓇᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

9.3 ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

9.3.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᑦᑐᒋ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ:

(a) ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒃᓴᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓴᕿᔮᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ;

(b) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᕐᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑕᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᔭᐅᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᕐᑲᓄᖅ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᑎᒋᓇᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᔭᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑕᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

9.3.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᕐᑭᓂᕈᓯᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂ:

(a) ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔪᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᖏᑦ, ᐃᓅᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑭᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ;

(b) ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ;

(c) ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᕈᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ;

(d) ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔪᒋᑦ ᐊᕙᑎᑦᑎᓂ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ;

(e) ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓄᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(f) ᕐᑲᐅᔨᒪᔪᒋᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

9.3.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᐃᕐᑯᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᓂᕈᐊᕈᒃᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ (ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ) ᐃᒃᓯᕙᕐᑲᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᕐᑲᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᕋᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

9.3.4 ᐃᕐᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᔮᖕᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᑕᕐᕕᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᕐᑳᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ.

9.3.5 ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖕᒐᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᐊ, ᓄᑖᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖕᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᓖᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᒃᓴᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ.

9.4 ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕆᓲᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔮᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ

9.4.1 ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓯᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᔾᔮᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᑕᕐᕕᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔾᔮᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᐅᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᑐᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ.

9.4.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᔭᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 9.4.1 ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ, ᐊᓯᖏᓂᒡᓗ:

(a) ᑭᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᒃ ᑭᓚᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐆᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑏᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓇᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᓂ.

9.4.3 ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᓕᕆᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓᓗ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ:

(a) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕖᓪᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓴᓇᓕᓇᕗᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖓᑕ;

(b) ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕐᑲᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓇᐅᖅᓴᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᑎᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᓂᖅ, ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒋᓪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᕐᑲᖓᓚᐅᑲᒡᓗᑎᒃ.

9.4.4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᓴᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ 9.4.3 ᐋᕐᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ:

(a) ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᓪᓚᒡᓗᑎᒃ;

(b) ᑐᓂᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᔩᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓇᐅᖅᓴᔾᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

9.4.5 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 9.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9.4 ᐱᕕᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕖᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃ.

9.5 ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ

9.5.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᕐᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓅᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ 6-ᖓᓕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4 ᐅᖁᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖂᑦᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᕐᑰᔾᔪᒍᓂ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᓴᕐᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓱᕗᓂᒃᓴᖓᓂ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ ᐅᖅᖁᓅᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᔾᔮᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᖅᕘᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖂᑦᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᑐ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

9.6 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

9.6.1 ᐃᓚᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᕐᑭᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4 ᑕᖅᖁᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᓴᓇᔨᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐃᓚᖓ, ᕐᑲᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓂᐊᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 10 — ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ

10.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

10.1.1 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᔪᓂ;

(b) ᑎᓕᐅᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ;

(c) ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖑᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ;

(d) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᕐᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᓪᓚᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

(e) ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(f) ᐸᒡᕕᔭᐅᑕᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐸᒡᕕᖏᑦᑎᐊᐸᓗᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(g) ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᐊᙱᒪᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕈᑎᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᙱᒪᑕ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔨᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

10.2 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑏᑦ

10.2.1 ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓯᓕᕖᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᓂ.

10.2.2 ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎ:

(a) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᒥᓂᒃ;

(b) ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑖ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ;

(c) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕐᕆᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑑᖓᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑐᓴᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ;

(d) ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ***ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ*** ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᒃ ᐃᒻᒪᑲᑦᓚᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒃᑲᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) ᐱᕐᑕᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᕙᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒃᑲᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᐃᒃᑲᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

10.3 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑦ

10.3.1 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᖅ ᑏᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ) ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ:

(a) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᓈᓕᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᕐᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓴᒃᓴᕐᑲᕐᑎᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᖓᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 10.3.1(a), ᑕᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒃᑲᓂ ᐃᓱᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᕆᔭᖓ.

10.3.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᕙᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᑎᒋᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 8 15-1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 10.3.1. ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖄᖓᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᐊᓕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᑖᓚᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙳᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 8-ᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 15-1 ᐅᐃᒍᖅ.

10.3.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᒫᕐᑯᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 15-1.

10.3.4 ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓴᓇᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓇᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᒪᓕᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

10.3.5 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᑏᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᖅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓇᕐᓯᖕᒥᒃᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ.

10.4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ

10.4.1 ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᒋᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑎᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖁᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᕝᕆᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᓂ ᓄᐊᑦᑎᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸᑦᓕᐊᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ;

(c) ᐱᓕᕆᒐᔭᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᐃᓯᖅᓗᒍ, ᐊᑭᓖᓐᖏᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ, ᖃᖓᑕᔫᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓯᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓄᑦ ᓵᑦᑕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖑᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ.

10.4.2 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

10.5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕙᐊᕆᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ

10.5.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

(a) ᓄᓇᖓ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᖀᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᖃᖅᕗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᑭᓱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓗᐊᖅᑎᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕙᐊᓯᒍᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕝᕕᒃ.

10.5.2 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕ 10.5.1 (b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᓯᒪᑎᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᓗᐊᔭᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕙᐊᓯᒍᑎᒋᕙᒃᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

10.6 ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ

10.6.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᑎᖃᖅᓂᖓᒍᑦ:

(a) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᑐᖁᔭᐅᔪᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓯᑕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᑕᐃᓕᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑯᒦᖅ.

10.6.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 10.6.1(a).

10.6.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔭᕇᖅᓯᒪᓕᕈᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐋᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᕐᑏᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᒥᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕌᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.6 ᐋᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ.

10.6.4 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᖁᔭᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 11 — ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᑐᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ

11.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

11.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᖏ, ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᐃᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓴᕐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕋᖨᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 33 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*.

11.2 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

11.2.1 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᖓ ᐃᓚᖓᓄᑦ:

(a) "ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ" ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓴᕐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕋᖨᑦ*;

(b) "ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᑭᓰᓂᖕᒋᑦ" ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*;

(c) "ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓚᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕋᖨᓂ ᐅᖠᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) "*ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕋᖨᖅ*" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓴᕐᖑᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓴᕋᖨᑦ*.

11.3 ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᑲᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ

11.3.1 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᑖᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑐᕐᑲᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖕᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᑖᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᕈᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑦ, ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ.

11.3.2 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅ̇ᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᑦᕐᓂᑦᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑐᕐᑲᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓐᓇ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᕐᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑎ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 6.7 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᒥᑭᓛᖅ, ᑕᒻᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᕐᑲᕐᓗᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ.

11.3.3 ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᑉᐸᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ* ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ.

11.3.4 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᐊᖁᓵᓯᒍᑎᒃ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓛᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ 6.4 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 6.6 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᓕᐅᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑖᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐃᖐᓇᖅ ᐊᔭᕐᓇᕈᓐᓃᑐᐊᖅᐸᑦ.

11.3.5 ᐱᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᑉᓱᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓛᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᒥᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᓯᒪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖁᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏ ᐃᖐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑕᐅᔪᖅ.

11.3.6 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᕐᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒋᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᔭᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ 11.3.3 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 11.3.5 ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓛᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑖᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑕᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᒥᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

11.3.7 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦᑕ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐆᒪ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.

11.3.8 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓅᑐᖃᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᒃ ᐱᖁᑎᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᐅᑦᓯᖅᑐᕐᑏ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑕᕐᓂᑕ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

11.3.9 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓄ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 12 — ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᑦ

12.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

12.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔾᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᖑᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑑᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕿᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᖂᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᑎᒃ ᓇᓐᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᖕᒋᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

12.2 ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ

12.2.1 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐱᖁᑎᖏᑦ.

12.2.2 ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᖑᐊᖕᒋᑦᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐸᐃᕚᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᐸᐃᕚᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓇᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᓂᒍᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᑕ ᐅᑉᓗᖓ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ.

12.2.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 5 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ.* ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

(a) ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋ ᐸᖕᕕᓴᐃᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᖁᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ;

(b) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᒡᓗᑎᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ *ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒋᔭᐅᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᖕᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᓇᓚᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᖏᑦ;

(c) ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓘᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᐅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ.

12.2.4 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 4.6.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖕᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 12.2.3, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦᑕ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 12.5.1.

12.2.5 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ, ᐆᒃᑐᕋᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓄᑦ 12.2.1 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 12.2.4 ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑕᐅᑕᐃᓕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᕐᕕᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.

12.2.6 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ.

12.3 ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᖁᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔮᕆᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᖂᑎᔪᑦ ᓇᓄᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᖤᒃᓂᒃ

12.3.1 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᖓᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᕈᓗᐊᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᓴᓇᔨᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ ᑕᐃᑯᖓᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᒧᓪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕙᒃ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓯᕙᖕᒥᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕙᓐᖓᑕᖅᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓐᓄᒍᓐᓇᐆᑎᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

12.3.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ $20,000 ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᕐᒧᑦ ᓂᕙᓐᖓᑕᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᔭᓇᐊᖅᑲᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᖤᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ 12.3.3.

12.3.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑯᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ 12.3.1, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑭᓖᓚᐅᖕᖏᓂᖓᓂ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑦᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖕᖏᓂᖏᓂ,

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᓯᙵᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᕐᑎᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖓᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐱᔪᓃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ (i) ᐱᓕᕆᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᑎᑕᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ii) ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ, ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑎᑦ. ᐱᒍᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ 12.3.8, ᐊᑭᓖᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕕᖕᒥᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖕᖓᓂᑦ.

12.3.4 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐱᔭᓖᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᖓ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ 12.3.3, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᔭᓖᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑕᐅᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖓᔪᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓂᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᖀᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᕆᔪᓐᓃᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᓱᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᖕᖑᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓂᑦ.

12.3.5 ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᓖᖅᐸᑕ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑭᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᖁᔭᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᙵᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ $20,000-ᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᖃᑖᓄᑦ ᓂᕕᓐᖓᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓇᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᓇᓐᓄᑉᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ. ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒥᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥ 12.3.1.

12.3.6 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕗᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕝᕚᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔩᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᕕᓐᖓᑕᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐊᑖᓂ 12.3.5.

12.3.7 ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒃᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᓂᐊᕋᒥ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ $20,000, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᖀᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᓇᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᐃᓚᖓ.

12.3.8 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓇᓄᖅ ᑐᖁᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 12.3.1, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔩᑦᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᔪᑦ ***ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ.***

12.3.9 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*** ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

12.4 ᐃᒋᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕙᓃᑦ

12.4.1 ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᕙᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᕐᑲᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᐊᕕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᕋᔭᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᕈᓗᐊᕿᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒋᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 5.6.55 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᖦᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕆᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕆᑎᕐ.

12.5 ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᓗᒋᑦ

12.5.1 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4 ᐅᖓᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ,ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐅᖓᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᐸᖕᒥᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᓘᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 13 — ᐊᓯᑦᔨᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ

13.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

13.1.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕙᕐᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑐᑎᕐᑲᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᖓᓂᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ;

(b) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᕐᑲᕌᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᖓᓂᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓚᖓᓂᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐊᓇᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ;

(c) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓚᖓᓂᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓚᓇᔭᐅᕚᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᕿᒥᕿᐊᖃᑎᑏᓚᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑐᐊᕋᖕᒐᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᕖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(d) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓪᓚᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓚᖓᓂᓇᔭᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(e) ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᒋᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᖅᔫᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ.

13.2 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

13.2.1 ᐅᑯᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) “ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖑ 13.4;

(b) ”ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐲᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ;

(c) “ᓱᖁᓂᖓ 1 ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑎᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ;

(d) “ᓱᕐᕌᓂᖓ 2 ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᓱᕐᕌᓂᖓ 1 ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓂᖅᑐᑦ;

(e) “ᒥᒡᓕᑎᓪᓗᒍ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐹᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐃᒋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒡᓕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐹᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᓂ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐹᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(f) “ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ, ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖓᓕ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 13.4; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(g) “ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ” ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑭᓱᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᑉᐹᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᖑᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᕐᕖᑦ.

13.3 ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ, ᒥᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

13.3.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᑎᕐᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ, ᐋᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓂ, ᐋᒃᑖᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᕐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᕘᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

13.3.2 ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒍᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖁᔨᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 13.4, ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᓯᒪᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

13.3.3 ᑭᓱᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖁᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ 9.4.1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 9.4.2 ᑖᒃᑲᓇᓂ ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ***, ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᕐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖁᑎᖃᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᐊ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖁᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓐᖓᑦᓯᐊᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᓕᑦᑎᕝᕕᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐋᖁᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᒋᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

13.4 ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

13.4.1 ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ 13.4.6, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᑯᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᖁᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔩᖅᑐᖅ.

13.4.2 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖓᑦ 13.4.1, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᖓᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᑦᔩᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᓈᒻᒪᓈᖅᑎᒡᓗᒍ:

(a) ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᖓᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖓ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓅᑎᒋᖕᒪᖖᒋᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᖕᒋ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᖕᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖖᒋᑕ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 2 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ - ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᖄᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ;

(c) ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔮᖅᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ;

(d) ᓂᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 2 ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᔭᕋᖕᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᖕᖑᐊᕐᑎᓂᕐ ᓄᓇᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᓯᒃᓴᓖᑦ;

(e) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᕐᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᕐᕋᓂᖓ 2 ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᖖᒋᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᓇᑦᑎᐊᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(f) ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑦ;

(g) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ;

(h) ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓂᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖕᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᓂᕐᑯᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᑕᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(i) ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᑲᓂᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᕈᓂ.

13.4.3 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓐᓃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐃᕙᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒐᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔩᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑐᕆᔭᐅᓚᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑐᖅ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓂ, ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐃᒡᕙᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒐᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓯᓗᐊᖅᐸᑕ ᐅᕙᓃᓐᓃᑦ ᐳᖅᑐᓯᓂᐊᕐᑰᔮᒃᐸᑕ.

13.4.4 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᔾᔫᕈᓐᓃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖓᓄ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᖅᑐᑦ, ᑲᔪᓯᕙᓴᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ.

13.4.5 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᖀᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙵᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖀᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓇᓱᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᖅ.

13.4.6 ᐃᓚᖓ 13.4 ᐊᑑᑎᔫᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓂᒋᖓᓂ, ᖃᖁᑦᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᐸᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ.

13.5 ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᒡᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

13.5.1 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓗᐊᓐᖏᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᓚᒃᓴᐅᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒦᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓂ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᖁᔨᓐᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᒡᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

13.5.2 ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᒪᖔᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓗᓂ 13.5.1 ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᖁᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ.

13.5.3 ᐅᕙᓂ 13.5.1 ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᒃᐸᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓗᐊᓐᖏᐸᑕ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᖅᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒦᓗᒋᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᐸᑕ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᓚᐅᖅᓱᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᐱᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᒥᒡᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ.

13.5.4 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᓕᑲᐅᑎᒥ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᒃᑯᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᒥᒡᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᕚᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ.

13.5.5 ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᑎᐊᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ, ᐲᔭᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᑎᒃ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᓴᕿᑦᑎᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓕᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᑎᑲᓂᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖓᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕐᓂᖅᐊᐸᑕ.

13.6 ᐃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖓᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃ

13.6.1 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᕐᑲᓚᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓵᑦᑎᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᕐᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᓂ ᓇᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖓᑦ ᐅᖅᑰᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᒡᓕᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕙᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 60 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅᑲᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓴᓇᐊᖅᑲᖅᒪᖔᑕ.

13.6.2 ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ 11.5.9 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ*, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓱᓪᓗᐊᓗᖏᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 13.6.1 ᖁᓚᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ.

13.7 ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑎᕈᑎᖃᐊᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ

13.7.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓴᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᓪᓕᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓂ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᑎᔨᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᑲᕐᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᖅᑰᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕗᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᖁᑎᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ. ᐋᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᓐᖏᓂᖏᓂ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

13.7.2 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᕐᖓᓂ 13.7.1 ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᒍᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᖕᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓄᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐋᒃᑳᕐᓂᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑕᐅᖅᓰᓂᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᖅᐸ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᔪᐊᖅ, ᑎᖕᒥᐊᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ ᐅᖅᑰᓐᓃᑦ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓘᑎᔭᐅᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᐋᑎᖃᖅᐸᑕ.

ᐃᓚ ᖓ 14 — ᐳᓖᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ

14.1 ᑐᑭᖕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

14.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᐳᓖᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᕕᕆᕙᒃᑕᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(b) ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐋᑎᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᔾᔪᐊᑭᒡᓕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ;

(c) ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐳᓖᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᐅᓴᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᕕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕆᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᖌᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᙱᓕᐅᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᐳᓚᕋᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᑦ.

14.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᐅᓴᕆᐊᕐᕕᕆᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ

14.2.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑭᔅᓯᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ , ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐳᓖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ, ᐃᓚᑭᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᓄᖅᑲᖅᕕᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑭᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓖᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑎᐊᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᓴᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐸᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒋᓐᓂᕐᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᕐᑲᐅᔾᔨᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒋᖕᖏᑦ.

14.2.2 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ, ᐱᓐᖑᐊᕐᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᖢᑎᒃ, ᐃᓚᑭᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ;

(c) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᓗᐊᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᑲᖅᕖᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔮᐅᓯᒪᕕᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐳᓖᖅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᑭᔾᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᕐᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕕᖏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᓯᒪᑎᓐᓇᓱᒡᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᑦᑎᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᙵᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᐅᓴᒃᑲᙵᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᖏᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕆᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ.

14.2.3 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ 14.2.2(d) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑦᑎᒃᓯᓯᒪᓗᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓗᐊᕌᔭᖏᙱᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᙱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓯᙱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔾᔮᐅᓴᒍᓯᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᙱᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ.

14.2.4 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖁᑎᑦᑎᔪᑎᒥᙵᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᙶᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᑦ 14.2.2(d) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᙶᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐳᓛᖅᑐᓕᖕᕚᙶᑦ, ᑐᔪᕐᒥᐋᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᙱᑦ ᐊᑏᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᒋᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ.

14.2.5 ᑕᐃᑲᓂ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒥᙵᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑏᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᙳᓂᖁᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓄᖅᓄᑦ-ᐳᓛᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᑏᓕᖁᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᐅᓕᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᒃᓴᐅᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖁᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ, ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ, ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑎᒌᓐᓱᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᙳᓂᖁᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖓᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᖃᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᕆᓄᑦ.

14.3 ᑐᓴᖁᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓄᑦ

14.3.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖖᒍᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ (ᐸᐃᐹᓪᓗ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᕆᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ) ᐊᑏᑎᖃᓕᕝᕙᙱᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐅᓪᓗᖅ.

14.3.2 ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓕᐊᕈᔪᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᙳᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓂᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓂ ᑕᐃᒪ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ***ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ***, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᑳᖅᑐᒍ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᙱᓐᓇᖅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᑏᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ.

14.3.3 ᐅᓇ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐳᓛᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐅᑯᓛᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ ᐅᑯᓛᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᐸᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᙵᐊᓂᑦ ᓴᐳᔾᔭᐅᓯᒪᕚᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᖁᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑕᒪᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑎᐊᖁᓗᓂ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖁᔨᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᖃᖁᓂ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᙵᓂᒃ ᐳᓛᖅᑎᓄᑦ.

14.4 ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔨᒪᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓂ

14.4.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐋᕝᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ:

(a) ᓄᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᓯᒪᔫᑦ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐳᕐᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᙵᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᕿᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖅᑕᕐᕿᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑭᓕᒃᓴᕈᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᕐᕿᑦ.

14.4.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᙱᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖁᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕝᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᙱ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᕿᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᒍᒧ 14.4.1(a).

14.4.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐊᕐᕿᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᙱᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖁᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᕐᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᒐᔭᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᓕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕝᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᓯᕆᐊᕐᓗᕿᑦ ᐋᕿᕆᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 3.7.

14.4.4 ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓯᒪᔪᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᒍᒧ 14.4.1, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᕿᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖃᕈᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐳᓖᕕᖕᒥ, ᑐᔪᕐᒥᕕᖕᒥ ᐅᕙᔾᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕝᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᒥ ᐊᑕᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊᓗ ᐊᑎᕐᕿᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᔫᑎᕐᕿᑦᑕ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᕐᕿᑦ.

14.4.5 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᓗᕿᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔨᒪᕙᒃᑐᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᔾᔨᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᐃᔾᔪᑦᑐᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 15 — ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔮᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᕐᑲᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ

15.1 ᑐᑭᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

15.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓵᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᑕᒪᒃᑯᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐊᒃᑑᑎᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ;

(b) ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ;

(c) ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᓲᖕᒋᐅᓴᐅᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖖᒋᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖅ 15-1) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᓐᖏᑑᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᔮᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᑲᓐᓂᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

15.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ

15.2.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔭᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ $9,200,000, ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕈᑎᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 15-1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ 15.2.4 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ (ᐅᓇ “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ” ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ). ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.2.6, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᖅᕙᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖓᕙᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ 7 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᖓ ᐊᑕᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 15-1, ᐅᓇᓗ ᐋᕐᑭᒋᐊᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᓂ 2.4.1-ᒥᒃ.

15.2.2 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 15.2.1, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔭᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᕐᑲᑦᓯᑖᓚᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 6 ᑕᕝᕙᓂ 15-1 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᐸᑦᓯᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ, ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᓕᓴᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᕐᑲᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ 3.2.28 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7.2.1 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 7.2.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑎᑕᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ.

15.2.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓄ ᐃᖏᕐᕋᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑎᒎᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᓕᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ ᓄᒃᑕᐅᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᑎᑦ.

15.2.4 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᑑᓕᕐᕕᒃᓴᖓᑕ ᐅᓪᓗᐊ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᓂᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑕ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᖏᑦ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓕᕐᓗᓂ).

15.2.5 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔩᖏᑦ ᑕᐅᑦᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᓂᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑎᐊᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖏᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᖕᓂ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑑᓂᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ, ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑏᑦ, ᓄᑖᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑎ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

15.2.6 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐅᖓᕙᕆᐊᖅᓯᒪᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓯᐊᓂ 7 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

15.3 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ

15.3.1 ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᕆᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᖓᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓕᕐᓗᓂ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐊᑑᑎᖅᑲᕝᕕᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᓴᕿᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑏᓂᑦ.

15.4 ᐊᕐᕌᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ

15.4.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᒫᔾᔮ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᑦ, ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐊᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ:

(a) ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 15-1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᐊᕐᕌᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑭᓐᓄᑦ

ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕚᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓚᐃᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᐃᑦ;

(b) ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 15.2.1 ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 15-1 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᐊᕐᑯᔨᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕚᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᓚᐃᓪᓕᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ;

(c) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐋᕿᐅᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓇ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᒫᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓐᓇᖅᑕᑦ ᐅᓇᓗ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᓕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

15.4.2 ᐱᓕᕆᓗᑎᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ 15.4.1, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᖀᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦᕙ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

15.4.3 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐅᑐᐱᓇ ᓴᓂᕐᕙᐃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦ.

15.5. ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ

15.5.1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᖕᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᒃᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ 8.4.4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂ 8-3 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐅᑉᐸᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 38 *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᕐ*, ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᑎᒃ.

15.6 ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ

15.6.1 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᒍᒥ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ (5) ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ 8.4.4 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

15.6.2 ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓪᓚᐊᓂᖓᓄ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ 15.6.1-ᒥᒃ.

15.6.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓗᓯᒃ ᕿᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᕐ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᓂ 15.6.1-ᒥᒃ.

15.7 ᐋᔮᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ

15.7.1 ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓇᖏᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᔮᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ 15.7.2-ᒥᒃ.

15.7.2 ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ 8.4.7 ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖅ*, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒡᓗᑎᒃ, ᐋᔮᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᖕᖑᓐᓂᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᐸᑕ 7 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑦ; ᐋᔮᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᑲᓐᓂᕐᕕᒃᓴᖕᖑᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓛᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ 6-ᖓᓂ.

15.7.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ 15.6.2, ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᑐᓴᕝᕕᒋᔭᐃᓐᓇᒥᖕᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᔮᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᖅᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᓴᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᓪᓗ
ᐊᖏᕈᑎ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅᑖᕆᑦᑎᑦᑎᕚᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓕ 15-1 (ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 15.2.1)

	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 1	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 2	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 3	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 4	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 5	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 6	ᐊᕐᕌᒍ 7	ᑲᑎᖓᔪᑦ
1. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕋᓛᑦ	$350,000	$350,000	$350,000	$350,000	$200,000	$200,000	$200,000	$2,000,000
2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌ ᐃᖏᕋᔪᑎᖏᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᖏᓐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᕋᓛᓐᓄᑦ)	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000	$25,000	$20,000	$15,000	$15,000	$150,000
3. ᐱᐅᓯᑐᖃᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ	$300,000	$300,000	$200,000	$150,000	$150,000	$150,000	$150,000	$1,400,000
4. ᑐᑭᓯᓇᖅᓯᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᑐᑦ	$57,142	$57,142	$57,142	$57,142	$57,142	$57,142	$57,148	$400,000
5. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕈᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓇᔾᔪᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅ i	$2,300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$300,000	$4,100,000
6. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐸᐊᑦᑎᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᑦ	$64,285	$64,285	$64,285	$64,285	$64,285	$64,285	$64,290	$450,000
7. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖅ ii	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$350,000
8. ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑎᓄᑦ iii	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$50,000	$350,000
ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖏᑦ	**$3,196,427**	**$1,196,427**	**$1,096,427**	**$1,046,427**	**$891,427**	**$886,427**	**$886,438**	**$9,200,000**

I. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓇ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᕕᒡᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ: $2,100,000 ᒫᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ (ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᒥ, ᑭᖑᖅᓂ) $2,000,000 ᓄᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.
II. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᕈᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑦ 9.2.2
III. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐸᐸᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᔪᐊᕈᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑦ 10.3.2

ᐃᓚᖓ 16 — ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᑦ

16.1 ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᑦ

16.1.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᔪᑎᒃᓴᖏᑦ:

(a) ᓴᕿᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᑭᒃᑭᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᐋᑐᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓚᐊᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐋᑐᑎᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᓴᓐᖏᑎᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒌᒍᓯᖏᓐᖏᓂᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ.

16.2 ᑐᑭᖏᑦ

16.2.1 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ:

(a) "ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᓱᒃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᓱᒃᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᓇᐃᓪᓕᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) "ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ" ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᖃᖓᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕆᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᓇᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᖏᓂᒃ ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᖕᓄᑦ.

16.3 ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᑦ

16.3.1 ᐱᓇᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.3, ᐊᐃᕙᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᕙᑖᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᑐᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᕚᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᐸᓪᓚᐊᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒪᖓᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒋᑦ:

(a) ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ, ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓇᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ;

(b) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᓐᓇᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔩᖃᑎᒋᒍᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒥᓄᑦ ᑕᓐᓇ ᐋᕿᖓᓯᒍᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᓐᓇ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᔮᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑦᑎᐊᕋᓱᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᒋᔭᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᓵᖓᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔩᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ;

(c) ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐋᕿᒃᓯᔪᓇᖏᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᐃᕙᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐅᓇ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ 16.3.1 (a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (b) ᐋᑐᑎᔪᒥᒃ, ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ -ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᓂ. ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑐᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᓯᒪᔪᑦ.

16.3.2 ᐱᑕᕐᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᓄᑦ.

16.3.3 ᐊᑐᓂ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐃᕙᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᑖᕈᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒻᒥᖕᒐ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕐᑲᑎᒌᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐊᑭᖔᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᓕᕐᑎᑕᒥᖕᓄᑦ ᓵᖓᕐᑲᑎᒌᒃᑎᑦᑎᔾ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᓂ 16.3.1 (b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑲᑎᒌᒍᓐᓇᐃᓕᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᕝᕙᓂ 16.3.1 (c).

ᐅᐃᒍᖅ I— ᓂᖏᖕᒐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᖃᖅᑳᑦ

1.0 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᑦ

1.1 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᖁᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᖅᔪᐊᖅ ᐊᔪᖏᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᖑᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᓇᓗᑎᕐ ᓄᓇᓘᑦ ᐋᑐᑎᖃᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐳᓚᕋᑦᑐᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖕᖏᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑕᓱᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᒥᑕᖕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓚᒃᑕᖅᗘᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᖏᓪᓗ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓂᖏᖕᒐᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᐱᓇᖕᓇᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᕗᑦᑎᐊᐱᒃ [Cape Raper].

1.2 ᓇᓃᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓂᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᓇᔾᔪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᖕᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖅ 1-1 ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᖁᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐊᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᖏᖕᒐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

1.3 ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᖁᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᖃᖏᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎ 1.2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔾᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᓂᖁᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ.

1.4 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᖁᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᙱᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᓂ 1.2, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.4 ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔾᔪᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.3 ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓴᓇᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᓇᐸᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕᓗ.

2.0 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓐᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ

2.1 ᐅᓇ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᖏᑕ ᑲᐅᔨᓵᖅᑎᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᑎᕐᔪᐊᖏᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᓯᑦᔨᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᖑᕆᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᓐᖏᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᒨᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓂᕐᒨᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᔾᔨᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᓂᕆᖕᒐᓂ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓂᕐᔪᑎᖃᖅᑲᖕᖑᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑯᒍ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ.

2.2 ᐅᑯᐊ 2.3 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 2.7 ᐊᑖᓂ ᐋᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᓄᖕᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓯᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂ ᓂᕆᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ.

2.3 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᒡᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔾᔨᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕈᔨᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᔭᕆᐅᖅᓴᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓂᕆᖕᒐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᔪᐊᖁᑦ ᑐᓂᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᖑᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᐃ ᐃᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓇᖑᕆᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓱᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔭᖅᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᑎᐊᖕᒐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖕᒐ ᓇᑐᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎᖏᓐᓂ.

2.4 ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅᑰᖅ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕐᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2.1 ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ 2.3 ᐋᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᖅᑎᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᓄᑦ ᒫᓇᐅᔫᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᑲᓂᓗ ᓄᑖᕈᖅᑎᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒍᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓐᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓅᓐᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᐅᑉ.

2.5 ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓂ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒥᒃ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᖓᓄ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᔪᑦ. ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᒌᖏᑦ ᓴᓂᕙᐃᓯᒪᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᐱᒍᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕆᕐᑲᕐᕕᕐᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐋᒃᑳᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 90 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᖓᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓗᒍ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕈᑎ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᕐᑲᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᓯᕆᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᒥᖕᓂᒃ.

2.6 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕈᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᕈᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓂ ᑭᖑᕙᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᖓᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒧᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕈᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᕈᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ.

2.7 ᑕᐃᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᕐᑲᑎᕈᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓇᖏᕈᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᓐᓇᓐᖏᐸᒋᑦ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᑎᕕᒃᓴᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᒃᓴᖓ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ 90 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᖓᑕ ᐃᓱᓕᕕᒃᓴᖓ ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 4.4, ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓇᖏᓂᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ.

2.8 ᐊᐃᕙᐅᑎᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᑖᕋᓲᑎᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᑎᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 2.6 ᕐᑯᑖᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᕐᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᕐᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑯᑦ ᐊᑕᒍᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐋᕿᒃᑕᐅᕙᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒡᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 4.3 ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ

ᑯᐃᓐ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᓂᖃᖅᓂᖕᒪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᑳᑐᓖ ᒪᑮᓇ
ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ

ᐅᓪᓗᒐ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ:

ᑳᑎ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᒋ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ:

ᐅᓪᓗᒐ

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓ:

ᓯᑖᓐᓕ ᐊᓇᐸᓚᒃ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ
ᖁᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ:

ᐅᓪᓗᒐ

ᖁᑎᖅᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ:

ᑕᐃᕕᑎ ᓂᖏᐅᖕᒐᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ
ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ:

ᐅᓪᓗᒐ

ᑭᕙᓪᓕᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ:

ᐸᐅᓗᓯ ᐊᖁᐊᕋᖅ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ
ᖁᑭᖅᑕᓃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒋᑦ:

ᐅᓪᓗᒐ